

auction 18

**Books, comics, photography,
applied arts and posters**

Monday 4 December 2017

Tuesday 5 December 2017

Wednesday 6 December 2017

Thursday 7 December 2017

**De Burcht,
Henri Polaklaan 9,
Amsterdam**

Session 2, Tuesday 5 December 2017

Zwiggelaar Auctions

Witte de Withstraat 32 HS, 1057 XZ Amsterdam KVK 02081649
06 - 47986138 ABN-AMRO bank:
zwiggelaarauctions@gmail.com IBAN: NL82 ABNA 0606 4747 06
www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl BIC: ABNANL2A

Foto's van alle kavels vindt u op onze website: www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl

Visit our website for pictures of all the items: www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl

Belangrijke informatie:

Aangekochte goederen kunnen tijdens of direct na de veiling worden betaald en meegenomen vanuit de Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, Amsterdam. Afhaaltijden in de dagen na de veiling zijn: donderdag 7 december tot en met zaterdag 9 december tussen 11.00 en 17.00 uur. Daarna volgens afspraak. Versturen is mogelijk.

Important Information:

Purchased items can be picked up during and directly after the auction at the Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, Amsterdam. Other days to collect purchased items after the auction are: Thursday 7 December until Saturday 9 December between 11 am and 5 pm. Other arrangements by appointment. Shipment is possible.

Catalogus:

De kosten van deze catalogus bedragen 12 euro. U kunt dit bedrag overmaken op rekeningnummer NL82 ABNA 0606 4747 06 van Zwiggelaar Auctions te Amsterdam onder vermelding van catalogus 18. Bij ontvangst van dit bedrag kunnen we u garanderen dat u ook de volgende catalogus toegezonden zult krijgen. We willen u wijzen op de mogelijkheid uw catalogus in het vervolg digitaal te ontvangen. U kunt ons een e-mail sturen voor een (gratis) abonnement op onze digitale catalogus.

Catalogue:

The price of the catalogue is 12 euros, to be paid to our bank account number NL82 ABNA 0606 4747 06 in the name of Zwiggelaar Auctions, Amsterdam ref. Catalogue 18. Payment will guarantee dispatch of our next catalogue to you. We wish to draw your attention to the possibility of receiving our English catalogue digitally. Please feel free to e-mail us for a (free) subscription.

Veilinghouder	V. Zwiggelaar	Fotografie	P. Leeuwerink
Veilingmeester	G. Postma		M. Frank
Beschrijvingen	I.A.S.Cremers		R. Peeters
	P. Roth		C. van Orsouw
	V. Zwiggelaar		G. van der Zee
Redactie	W. Marissen		H. Postma
	S. Zwiggelaar	Vertaling	W. Marissen
	I.A.S. Cremers	Website	S. Meinders
	E. van Steenhoven	Vormgeving	J. Oost
Eindredactie:	V. Zwiggelaar		



Veiling 18:

maandag 4, dinsdag 5, woensdag 6 en donderdag 7 december 2017,
aanvang alle zittingen: 19.00 uur

Auction 18:

Monday 4, Tuesday 5, Wednesday 6 and Thursday 7 December 2017,
all sessions start at: 7.00 pm

Boeken, strips, fotografie, toegepaste kunst en affiches.

(Waarin opgenomen de collectie Indonesië J.M. Hijmans deel I, de stripcollectie Monica Koks waaronder Joost Swarte, en een privé-verzameling 18e eeuwse zak-atlassen)

Books, comics, photography, applied arts and posters.

(Including the J.M. Hijmans Indonesia collection part I, the Monica Koks comic collection including Joost Swarte, and a small private collection of 18th century pocket atlases)

Kijkdagen:

On view:

vrijdag 1 t/m zondag 3 december, 10.00 - 17.00 uur

Friday 1 until Sunday 3 December, 10.00 am - 5.00 pm

Locatie veiling en kijkdagen:

De Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, 1018 CP Amsterdam

De Burcht
Henri Polaklaan 9
1018 CP Amsterdam

Routebeschrijving:

Per openbaar vervoer:

Vanaf Centraal station:

tram 9, halte Plantage Kerklaan

Vanaf station Muiderpoort:

tram 9 halte Plantage Kerklaan

Vanaf station Zuid-WTC en Rai Sneltram

51 naar Waterlooplein, dan tram 9, halte
Plantage Kerklaan.

Vanaf station Amstel metro naar

Waterlooplein (uitgang Hortus)



Met eigen vervoer:

Vanuit Amersfoort:

Via de A1 richting Amsterdam. Kies bij Amsterdam voor de richting Amsterdam Noord. Vervolgens afslag S114 'Artis'.

Zie verder algemene beschrijving.

Vanuit Utrecht:

Via de A2 richting Amsterdam. Kies bij Amsterdam voor de Ring Amsterdam Oost. Vervolgens afslag S114 'Artis'.

Zie verder algemene beschrijving.

Vanuit Haarlem:

Via de A9 richting Amsterdam/ Den Haag. Kies bij knooppunt Badhoevedorp voor A4; Amsterdam Zuid.

Volg de A4 richting Amsterdam. Zie verder 'Vanuit Den Haag'.

Vanuit Den Haag:

Via de A4 richting Amsterdam. Kies bij Amsterdam voor de ring Amsterdam Zuid. Deze blijven volgen richting Amersfoort.

Vervolgens afslag S114 'Artis'. Zie verder algemene beschrijving.

Algemene beschrijving:

Weg vervolgen, door de Piet Heintunnel. Kies in de tunnel de linker baan, S100 "Zeeburg/ Artis/ Centrum Oostzijde". Blijf de S100 "Centrumring" volgen. daarna weer borden S100 "Artis / Centrum Oostzijde". Via de rotonde bij het Tropenmuseum (aan de linkerkant te zien) gaat u rechtsaf de Muidergracht over langs de Muiderpoort. Dit is de Plantage Middenlaan (S113). Bij het tweede stoplicht rechtsaf (Plantage Parklaan). Vervolgens eerste straat rechts (Henri Polaklaan). De Burcht ziet u aan uw linkerhand.

Table of Contents

Session 2, Tuesday 5 December, 7.00 pm.

Atlases & cartography (579-659)	5
Topography outside Europe (660-729)	17
Manuscripts (730-774)	23
Old books 17th, 18th & 19th century (part II) (790-898)	32
Atlases & cartography (part II) (899-949)	50
Comics (1000-1199)	56
Original comic & children's books artwork (1224-1254)	79

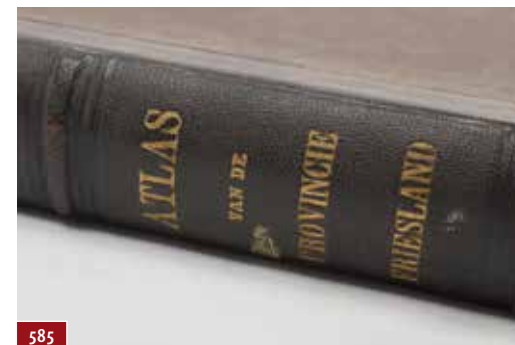
Veilingvoorwaarden

1. De verkoop geschiedt à contant of via PIN met een opgeld van 25% (incl. alle belastingen).
2. De koper wordt geacht voor eigen rekening te kopen en kan zich dus niet op opdracht beroepen.
3. De hoogsteieder is de koper. Bij een meningsverschil tussen twee of meer bidders heeft de veilinghouder het absolute beslissingsrecht. De veilinghouder behoudt zich het recht voor kavels te splitsen of bijeen te voegen. Bij vergissingen heeft de veilinghouder het recht zich te herstellen. De veilinghouder heeft het recht zonder opgave van redenen een bod te weigeren.
4. Omschrijvingen in de catalogus en alle schriftelijke of mondelinge inlichtingen worden door de veilinghouder en zijn personeel naar beste weten verstrekt.
5. De veilinghouder en de veilingmeester behouden zich de volgende rechten voor: zonder opgave van redenen personen als koper te weigeren; te allen tijde wijziging te brengen in de orde van verkoop; voorwerpen te doen uitvallen of toe te voegen; kopen te combineren of te splitsen; kopen niet te gunnen of op te houden; vergissingen bij biedingen en toewijzing te herstellen, of een koop ongedaan te maken zonder dat eenieder van vergissingen gebruik mag maken en zich in dat geval op een totstandgekomen koopovereenkomst mag beroepen; na toewijzing onmiddellijk gehele of gedeeltelijke betaling te vorderen, terwijl bij weigering of onmacht van betaling de veilinghouder en de veilingmeester het recht hebben de koopovereenkomst ongedaan te maken en daarna het betreffende voorwerp te herveilen en het bod van de nalatigeieder niet weer aan te nemen; indien de koper weigert op eerste verzoek volledige naam en adres aan de veilinghouder bekend te maken en daarop betrekking hebbende legitimatie te tonen, de koopovereenkomst te ontbinden en te herveilen; voorwerpen niet over te schrijven van de rekening van de oorspronkelijke koper op die van een ander. Bij gelijke opdrachten gaat de eerste opdrachtgever voor. Opdrachten zonder limiet worden niet aanvaard; voorwerpen waarover tijdens of kort na de veiling een geschil gerezen is, opnieuw in veiling te brengen, en een eventuele koopovereenkomst te ontbinden.
6. De goederen worden geacht in goede staat te verkeren, tenzij anders vermeld in de catalogus. Bij ernstige gebreken die niet in de catalogus vermeld staan, kunnen de objecten worden geretourneerd (met uitzondering van de kavels uit de afdeling 'pakketten' en de kavels waarbij als aanmerking W.A.F. staat vermeld). Dit dient uiterlijk een week na ontvangst te geschieden. Met latere reclames kan geen rekening worden gehouden. Voor de afdelingen kunst, grafiek en affiches gelden bovendien nog de volgende voorwaarden:
 - Alle objecten in de veiling worden geacht naar eer en geweten te zijn omschreven. Omschrijvingen, evenals mondelinge mededelingen vóór of tijdens de veiling gedaan, geven echter niet meer dan een mening weer, en vormen op geen enkele wijze een garantie omtrent authenticiteit, datering, herkomst etc.
 - Behoudens opvallende uitzonderingen wordt de staat van de kavels niet vermeld in de catalogus. Vermelding van enig gebrek impliceert niet de afwezigheid van andere. Ieder object wordt verkocht in de toestand waarin het zich bevindt op het moment van veiling. Aspirant-kopers dienen zich zelf tijdens de kijkdagen van de staat te vergewissen.
 - Het risico van beschadiging van een gekochte kavel berust bij de koper vanaf het moment dat de veilingmeester tijdens de veiling het bod van de koper als hoogste bod aanvaardt. De veilinghouder is bereid een geveild voorwerp tegen gelijktijdige restitutie van de in rekening gebrachte koopprijs en veilingkosten terug te nemen indien een koper binnen drie weken na de veiling ten genoegen van de veilinghouder bewijst dat het geveilde zulke ernstige verborgen gebreken vertoont of de verstrekte omschrijving zo onjuist is, dat indien deze gebreken of de juiste omschrijving aan de koper op het ogenblik van toewijzing bekend waren geweest, hij van de koop zou hebben afgezien of slechts tegen een aanmerkelijk lagere prijs gekocht zou hebben is het. Dit geldt niet indien de gebreken alleen de conditie van het voorwerp betreffen (zoals bijvoorbeeld slijtage en restauraties). Indien een door hem aangekocht object een vervalsing is, wordt de koop ontbonden en de koopsom volledig gerestitueerd, mits het kavel wordt geretourneerd in de staat waarin deze werd verkocht. De veilinghouder is niet bereid tot terugname indien de omschrijving in de catalogus voorafgaande aan of tijdens de veiling werd herroepen en de juiste omschrijving mondeling of schriftelijk aan het publiek werd medegedeeld.
7. De kavels worden ingezet op de richtprijs, aangegeven tussen haakjes na elk nummer in de catalogus. Biedingen onder dit bedrag worden niet aanvaard.
8. Opdrachtgevers en aanwezigen kunnen ervan uitgaan, dat de veilinghouder de inzet als volgt zal verhogen: Tot € 100,- met € 5,-; van € 100,- tot € 200,- met € 10,-; van € 200,- tot € 500,- met € 20,-; van € 500,- tot € 1000,- met € 50,-; van € 1000,- tot € 2000,- met € 100,-; van € 2000,- tot € 5000,- met € 200,-; daarboven met € 500,-.
9. De betaling dient te geschieden à contant of via PIN na afloop van de veiling, tenzij anders met de veilinghouder is overeengekomen. De geveilde voorwerpen worden pas na volledige betaling eigendom van de koper.
10. De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor schade ontstaan aan schilderijlijsten, overige omljstingen en al wat daarvan deel uitmaakt zoals glasplaten, passe-partouts etc., behoudens het geval dat de schade is veroorzaakt door opzet of bewuste roekeloosheid van de veilinghouder en/of door hem ingeschakelde hulpverleners of personeelsleden. In geen geval is de veilinghouder aansprakelijk voor bedrijfs-, gevolg-vermogens- en/of indirecte schade. De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor enig ongeval of enige vorm van schade iemand overkomen in of nabij de gebouwen of terreinen waar gelegenheid is tot inbreng, opslag of bezichtiging, waar de veilingplaats heeft of waar de verkochte goederen worden afgehaald, behoudens het geval dat de schade is veroorzaakt door opzet of bewuste roekeloosheid van de veilinghouder en/of door hem ingeschakelde hulpverleners of personeelsleden en/of behoudens door een verzekering van de veilinghouder gedekt. Het betreden van de gebouwen of terreinen geschiedt op eigen risico. Na toewijzing is de koper verantwoordelijk voor het gekochte voorwerp. De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor eventuele schade welke na toewijzing optreedt.
11. Bij gebreke van betaling is de veilinghouder gerechtigd tot één van de volgende mogelijkheden:
 - 1. Bij niet-tijdige betaling zal de veilinghouder aan de koper rente in rekening mogen brengen gelijk aan de wettelijke rente verhoogd met 3% dan wel – naar keuze van de veilinghouder – 1% per maand, te rekenen vanaf de datum waarop de betalingstermijn is verstreken. Tevens komen alle gerechtelijke en buitengerechtelijke kosten voor rekening van de nalatige koper;
 - 2. Niet betaalde kavels zullen weer ter veiling komen, waarbij het verschil bij een lagere opbrengst voor rekening van de in gebreke gebleven koper is.
 - 3. De veilinghouder heeft tevens het recht om, indien de koper de betalingstermijn overschrijft en daardoor van rechtswege in verzuim is, de koopovereenkomst schriftelijk te ontbinden. Eventuele gedeeltelijke betalingen vervallen in geval van ontbinding bij wijze van vergoeding van schade aan de veilinghouder die tevens het recht heeft de volledige schade, zoals een mindere opbrengst, en kosten op de koper te verhalen en het geveilde onmiddellijk of later te herveilen of uit de hand te verkopen. De nalatige koper kan geen aanspraak maken op een eventuele meeropbrengst.
12. Eventuele verzending van aangekochte kavels is voor risico en rekening van de koper, en geschiedt na volledige betaling van de factuur. Let op: ingelijste werken en breekbare goederen worden niet verzonden.
13. Aspirant-kopers wordt er op gewezen dat er in verscheidene landen verboden zijn op de import van materiaal afkomstig van bedreigde diersoorten, inclusief, maar niet enkel deze, koralen, ivoor en schildpad. Derhalve zouden aspirant-kopers zich dienen te vergewissen van de invoer-regelgeving voor aanvang van het bieden indien zij een lot wensen te importeren in een ander land.
14. In Nederland is het volgrecht op kunstwerken van toepassing voor levende kunstenaars en voor kunstenaars tot 70 jaar na hun overlijden. Zwiggelaar Auctions verhaalt de volgrechtvergoeding op de koper. De volgrechtvergoeding is van toepassing vanaf € 3000,- over de verkoopprijs inclusief opgeld (excl. BTW) en wordt als volgt berekend:
 - 4% van het deel van de verkoopprijs tot en met € 50.000;
 - 3% van het deel van de verkoopprijs van € 50.000 tot en met € 200.000;
 - 1% van het deel van de verkoopprijs van € 200.000 tot en met € 350.000;
 - 0,5% van het deel van de verkoopprijs van € 350.000 tot en met € 500.000;
 - 0,25% van het deel van de verkoopprijs hoger dan € 500.000.De totaal te betalen volgrechtvergoeding is gebonden aan een bovengrens van € 12.500.
15. Eventuele extra kosten die het gebruik maken van live bidding via derde partijen met zich mee brengt, worden doorberekend aan de koper, kijk voor de actuele percentages voor live bidding op www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl.
16. De koper dient op de hoogte te zijn van bovenstaande veilingvoorwaarden.

Session 2, Tuesday 5 December, 7.00 pm.

Atlases & cartography (579-659)

579 [Cartography] (Atlas, De Lat, 1741) Nieuw en beknopt Kaart-Boekje- vertoonende de XVII. Nederlandse Provintien; Als mede: De Hertogdommen Kleef en Gulik, het Graafschap Meurs, de Bisdømmen Keulen en Luyk, en verdere aangrenzende Landschappen, Zeën en Rivieren; Voor eerst in een generale, en dan in 22. aan malkander sluytende kaartjes zeer net verdeelt, Deventer, Joan de Lat, 1737. Small 8vo, frontispiece with engraved vignette and stamp, (5) p., overview map of the XVII Ned. Provinciën, 22 submaps, handnumbered and 2 folding table-leaves, all in copperplate and antequely handcoloured; red half leather with cased boards. Maps in bright and lovely colouring. Boards with traces of use, several folding edges torn in around the joint. Good and complete copy. € 250 - € 500



580 [Delfland. Kruikius wall map] 'T Hooge Heemraedschap van Delflant,- met alle de steden, dorpen, ambachten, litmaten, polders, blocken, gehugten, buerten, hofsteden, woningen (...) daer in gelegen op voetmaet in kaart gebracht ao. MDCCXII. Wall map after cartographers Nicolaes and Jacob Kruikius [Cruquius], engraved by T. Doesburgh, L. van Ansé, Jan and Jacob Deur and P. Sluyter, ornaments engraved by A. Houbraken, the 10 coats of arms of the dijkgraven engraved by P. Haringh, published at Delft, 1712, bound as atlas with the title strip on 2 double-folio leaves, the (oft-lacking) reduced overview map on one double-folio leaf and the map itself on 25 double-folio leaves, contemporary speckled calf, both boards with gilt border, ribbed and gilt back, large folio (56 x 37 cm.). Content here and there trifle stained/ slightly thumbbed; binding damaged on spine ends and in several places along edges of boards, several minor other defects (well restorable). Donkersloot-De Vrij 806. The brilliantly detailed wall map - total measurements after mounting ca. 250 x 350 cm.! - belongs among the absolute highlights of Dutch cartography. € 1200 - € 2400

581 [Loosduinen] Delflants derde stuk;- van de Noort Polaense Steech en Poeldyk tot aen Klooters Wagenslagh en de Ley Wegh, en van de Noort Zee tot aen de Poeldyk en Hoogh Werf begrypende het dorp Loosduynen (...) en West Escamp. Handcoloured, engraved map, 50 x 58 cm., part of the large wall map by Kruikius (see lot 580), 1712, in mount and in frame. € 100 - € 200

582 [The Hague/ Scheveningen] Delflants vierde stuk;- van Klooters Wagenslach en de Ley Wegh tot aen d'Oostduynen en Walsdorp, En van de Noort Zee tot Hoogh Werf en 's Gravenhage begrypende het Dorp Schevelinge (...) En 't Benoorden Hout (...). Handcoloured, engraved map, 50 x 58 cm., part of the large wall map by Kruikius (see lot 580), 1712, in mount and in frame. € 100 - € 200

583 [Friesland. Schotanus à Sterringa] Uitbeelding der heerlijkheit Friesland;- zoo in 't algemeen, als in haar XXX bijzondere grietenijen; door Dr. Bern. Schotanus à Sterringa. Nu nieuwliks met bijgevoegde aangrenzigen, en veel vermeerderingen. Nevens d'afteekening van oud Friesland, in VII [= VIII] verschillende landkaarten; door den heere Menso Alting (...). (Leeuwarden), F. Halma, 1718, with 4 letterpress text pages (incl. title), engraved frontispiece, 3 heraldic plates with arms, 1 double-page general map of Friesland, 30 engraved double-page maps (of which 2 folding), for the grietenijen and 8 double-page historical maps (from Menso Alting), all engravings in FINE CONTEMPORARY HANDCOLOURING, contemporary half sheepskin, large folio (57 x 37 cm.). Engraved title ("G. v.d. Haven disposituit") pasted and cut of on the margin line; several maps with repaired tear (often on/ near middle fold), with fold or slightly stained/ soiled (mostly in blank margins, Haskerland slightly heavier staining). Binding is slightly worn/ rubbed on spine (as usual with this type of leather) and along edges of boards. Still a good and complete, handcoloured copy with wide margins of the second (best) edition of the finest of Friesland atlases. Koeman Schot 2 mentions 45 maps, but all copies traced by us have altogether 39 maps (or fewer). The decorative corner elements are mostly by the Luiken brothers (Klaversma-Hannema 1296; Van Eeghen & Van der Kellen 332). € 1000 - € 2000

584 [Friesland] Dantuma-deel. De zevende grietenije van Ooster-Goo.- Weesentlyk vertoont door B. Schotanus à Sterringa. Vermeerdert uitgegeven door F. Halma MDCCXVIII. Engraved map from Schotanus à Sterringa's Uitbeelding der heerlijkheit Friesland, second edition 1718 (see previous lot), 37 x 45.5 cm., in walnut frame (vague fold). € 100 - € 200

- 585 [Friesland. Eekhoff] **Nieuwe atlas van de provincie Friesland**, bevattende kaarten van de dertig grietenijen of gemeenten, met de daarin gelegene elf steden en haar grondgebied, alsmede van de eilanden Ameland en Schiermonnikoog. Leeuwarden, W. Eekhoff, 1849-1859, (4) letterpress text pages (incl. title with title vignette by D. Veelwaard on chine-collé), followed by 32 double-page (folding) engraved maps (the largest is 115 cm. wide) by D. & H. Veelwaard after J.W. Witteveen (text engraved by L. Schweickhardt), later half leather with old backstrip pasted, large folio (68.5 x 43 cm.). Here and there with minor defects such as creasing and small repaired tears, yet a good copy of the extremely detailed and precise atlas by Eekhoff-Witteveen. Printed on heavy paper produced specifically for this publication by the Honig company. The foreword mentions 286 subscribers, the maps were also available for order separately. € 300 - € 600

- 586 [Friesland] "**Frisiae dominium vernacule Friesland**- verdeeld in de hoofd-deelen van Oostergoo, Westergoo en Sevenwolden, als ook de 11 steden, zynde noch onderscheyden in XXX Grieteneyen, na de nieuwste afmeetingen geteekend". Handcoloured, engraved map, published by P. Schenk at Amsterdam, 1706, 51 x 59.5 cm., in mount and in frame. With inset map of the Wadden islands: "Kaart van de Friesse Eilanden, met de omleggende Zee-plaatzen enz." € 100 - € 200

- 587 [Friesland] **Three maps: (1) "De Grietenye van Dantumadeel (...)"**- Handcoloured, engraved map from Schotanus à Sterringa's Beschryvinge van de heerlyckheydt van Frieslandt tusschen 't Flie ende de Lauwers, 1664 (see following lot), 28 x 35.5 cm., in mount and in walnut frame. (2) "Dantumadeel, de Zevende Grietenij van Oostergoo". Engraved map by D. & H. Veelwaard and L. Schweickhardt (text) after J.W. Witteveen, 1847, from Eekhoff, Nieuwe atlas van de provincie Friesland, 1849-1859 (see lot 585), 58 x 64 cm.; (3) "Wester-goe". Handcoloured, engraved map from La Feuilles Kleyne en beknopte atlas, of tooneel des oorlogs in Europa, 1753, 16.5 x 24 cm. Reissue of the map published in the Colom atlas of 1635 (see elsewhere in this category) (total 3 maps). € 150 - € 300

- 588 [Friesland] **Zak-atlas van Friesland in 36 kaarten. 2e druk**.- Franeker, B. Behrns, 1861, (6) p., with 36 double-page lithographed maps with coloured outlines, contemporary blindstamped cloth with gilt arms on front board, small 8vo (spine and endpapers expertly renewed). Very rare, only one copy of this edition in PiCarta. € 80 - € 160

- 589 [Friesland] **J. Kuyper. Gemeente-atlas van Nederland (...). Zevende deel. Friesland**.- Leeuwarden, H. Suringar, n.d. (1868), bifolium with letterpress title and index, lithographed overview map and 45 municipal maps (incl. several plans) with coloured outlines, loose as published, in contemporary cardboard portfolio with ties, oblong 4to size (20.5 x 27 cm.). Title browned, maps here and there with frayed edges or minor other defects, yet a good and complete copy. € 150 - € 300

- 590 [Netherlands. Colom] **De Vyerighe Colom**.- Klaer vertoonende in vyftich onderscheydene curieuse caarten de XVII Nederlantsche Provincien (...) met desselfs beschryvingh. Amsterdam, by Iacob Aertz. Colom, n.d. (1635?), with double-page engraved title page, double-page letterpress index, 47 double-page engraved maps and 3 double-page engraved plates with portraits of counts and dukes, contemporary blindstamped vellum, large 8vo size. A lovely copy with a few minor defects such as old annotations in pen on the title and numbering in pen on the reverses of the plates, hole in the map of the Dordrecht area, last plate (with portraits) with defects. A rare edition, despite the title without "desselfs beschryvinghe". We could not indicate with certainty the exact publication date. PiCarta lists (erroneously?) editions from 1632 (copy in Leiden, with the word "caerten" in the title instead of "caarten") and 1633. The digitised copy online from 1635 (with text) has a different index from our copy. € 1000 - € 2000



591



592

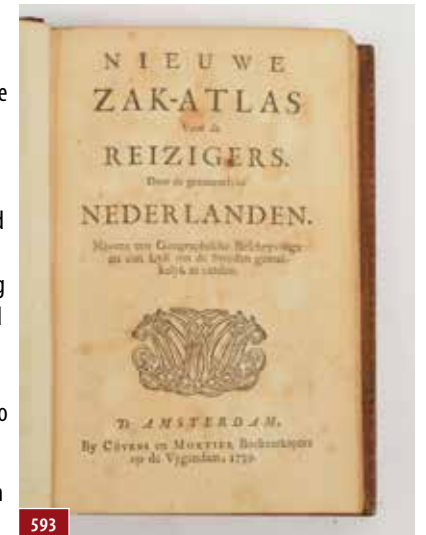
- 591 [World atlas. Peeters] **L'atlas en abregé, ou Nouvelle description du monde**.- Tirée des meilleurs auteurs de ce siècle, par Jacques Peeters. Antwerp, the author, 1692, (4), 82 p., with handcoloured engraved frontispiece and 40 (of 42 or 43) double-page/ folding engraved maps by J. Harrewijn, all with coloured outlines and cartouches (incl. celestial chart, world map and maps of the continents), 1 folding plate of a globe, later full leather. Lacks last two text pages (index and privilege) (custode on p. 82 very slyly scratched off). Lacks also the two maps of Malines and le Marquisat d'Anvers (1 or 2 maps?) and those of the Philippines and the Maluku islands (1 map, according to the index of the copy available online. In that copy and another copy traced by us no separate map of the Antwerp area appears, while in the same way the two maps of Zutphen and Gelderland are indicated. Here and there some dampstaining or other minor defects, else good. € 700 - € 1200

- 592 [Germany. Schenk] **De Fakkel des Oorlogs**- ontstoken aan den Rhyn; verbeeld in 36 nieuwe geographische landkaarten (...) tot groote nuttigheyt en gemak voor alle officiers en reizigers omze inde zak te kunnen dragen. Ook kunnen de zelve aan malkander gevoegt worden. Amsterdam, P. Schenk, 1735 according to finely handcoloured double-page engraved title page, this general title followed by a handcoloured double-page title in Dutch and French and handcoloured double-page "Voorbericht"/ "Advertissement", also 36 double-page handcoloured engraved maps after G. de l'Isle, contemporary sheepskin overlapping portfolio binding with pocket in back board (lacks tie, leather slightly dry across spine). Without overview map. Very rare. Remarkably, PiCarta lists only a 1744 edition, we did find copies of our edition in libraries abroad. As indicated by the title, the maps could also be combined into a wall map (ca. 65 x 140 cm.). € 700 - € 1400

- 593 [Netherlands. Covens & Mortier] **Nieuwe zak-atlas voor de reizigers**.- Door de gezamentlyke Nederlanden. Nevens een geographische beschryvinge en een lyst om de steden gemakkelyk te vinden [lyst = index in French at the end]/ Atlas portatif et nouveau du voyageur. Pour les dix-sept provinces des Pais-Bas (...). Amsterdam, Covens & Mortier, 1739, titles and descriptive text in Dutch and French, 24; (2), 23, (1); 40, (8) p., (last 48 p. index only in French), with the following double-page engravings: frontispiece by K. Huyberts ("Le Théâtre de la Guerre (...)"), with address Covens & Mortier), handcoloured map of the Netherlands (A), overview map with the placement of the submaps (B), 4 handcoloured maps lettered C-F and 29 handcoloured maps numbered 1-29, also another two full-page engravings with scales (entirely as per the binder's indices in the Dutch and the French part, later binding in old style, in slipcase. Text browned/ foxed, engravings on the other hand remarkably fresh. Very rare edition of the Sanson pocket atlas, no copies in PiCarta. According to a strip in the book, Koeman (Atlantes Neerlandici C & M 18) knew only one copy, at the KB Brussel, and this copy also lacks the 24 pages of "geographische beschryving". Worldcat lists three copies in libraries abroad. In our auction 14 (Dec. 2015), we had a title edition of this atlas without date (ca. 1740) and with only the French text, also without copies in PiCarta. € 1000 - € 2000

- 594 [Netherlands. De Lat] **Nieuw en beknopt Kaart-Boekje**,- vertoonende de XVII. Nederlandse Provintien (...). Voor eerst in een generaale, en dan in 22. aan malkander sluytende kaartjes zeer net verdeelt./ Atlas portatif ou livre nouveau de cartes geographiques, qui contient les XVII provinces, des Pais-Bas (...). Deventer, Joan de Lat, 1741, (7); (7) p. text in Dutch and French, with the following handcoloured double-page and folding engravings: overview map followed by 22 handcoloured maps, finally with Stedenwijzer (dated 1738) at the end, contemporary half sheepskin, small 8vo. An intensively used, stained copy: the overview map lacks a strip along the bottom and the top margin is frayed; all engravings with double numbering on the spin in pen and repaired on folds; binding worn. € 300 - € 600

- 595 [De Lat/ Gravius] **Nieuw en beknopt Kaart-Boekje**- vertoonende de XVII. Nederlandse Provintien (...). In 't ligt gegeven door Joan de Lat. Amsterdam, N.T. Gravius, n.d. (ca. 1794?), (8) p., with 22 (of 23) handcoloured, double-page and folding engravings; and with 2 handcoloured and folding Stedenwijzers at the end, contemporary half sheepskin, small 8vo. Lacks the overview map as well as the lower right corner of map 13; nearly all maps and the Stedenwijzers repaired on folds, the binding is slightly worn. The title is entirely similar to that of the previous lot, this rare edition contains only the Dutch text. € 300 - € 600



593

596 [France. Gravius] **Zak-atlas van Frankryk**, - en deszelfs veroverde en aangrenzende landschappen, zeeën en rivieren. In XXI aan elkander sluitende kaartjes, ten gebuik van militaire officieren, reizigers en beoefenaars der geographie. Vooraf gaat eene generaale kaart des lands. / Atlas portatif de France (...). Amsterdam, N.T. Gravius, n.d. (in or after 1777), (12) p. with text in French and Dutch followed by a folding letterpress table of the departments, also with the following double-page and (large) folding handcoloured maps: overview map and 21 submaps, finally a folding plate with scales, contemporary gilt half sheepskin across wooden boards, thin 8vo. Map 1 trifle damaged in blank margin and with small tear. Small tear in part of bottom margin of the bookblock, here and there slightly stained; corners of boards and top of spine damaged. Still a good copy of a rare pocket atlas, only a handful of copies in PiCarta. From the library of book scholar Jos. M.M. Hermans, with his stamp on the Dutch title.



596

€ 500 - € 1000

597 [Southern Netherlands] **Nouveau theatre de la guerre aux Pays Bas**. - cartes tres detaillées du duché de Brabant et partie de la Hollande (...) Elle consistent en 25 petites cartes dont une générale divisée en 24 quarræux (...). Lille etc., Bachelet etc., n.d. (1747 or 1750), double-page and folding overview map with engraved title on one leaf, followed by 24 double-page and folding submaps with coloured outlines, contemporary speckled sheepskin, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece, thin large 8vo. Tear on fold in overview map, leather slightly rubbed as usual with this type of leather, spine ends slightly worn. Lovely copy. Based on maps by Covens & Mortier, zie Koeman C & M 19. Rare (two copies in PiCarta with different dates).

€ 500 - € 900



597

598 [Netherlands. Keizer/ De Lat/ Ottens] **Nieuw en accuraat geographies kaart-boekje**- van de VII Nederlandse Provincien [met pen veranderd in XVII] (...). Opgesteld door Jacob Keyzer tot Almelo. Amsterdam, R. & I. Ottens, n.d. (1753), engraved title page followed by 25 handcoloured double-page and folding engraved maps and 2 "Steedewyzers", contemporary half sheepskin, thin 8vo (besides a few minor defects a very good copy). With lovely subtitle: "Seer dienstig voor de geenen die de provincien begeerig zyn om door te reyzen en alles zeer nauwkeurig willen bezien, het zy op wagens te paart of in schuyten varen, of die te voet gaan, ook voor die geene die op haare comptoren of kamers sitten, om voort te kunnen zien hoe de provincien aan malkander zyn gelegen Nauwkeurig opgesteld na de beste gemeten en nieuwste kaarten die daar van zyn te vinden. De liefhebbers moeten gedagtig zyn dat dit werkje zal vergroot worden met de tien Roomsche Katolyke provincies." That final line is of importance for identification of the copy and an explanation for the "X" added by hand. In this form (Koeman Ott 8, complete with the 10 southern provinces) the atlas is very rare, also from separate editions of the first 7 provinces few copies are known. PiCarta lists the date 1745 for the publication of the 7 northern provinces ("opgesteld en uitgegeven door Jacob Keyzer tot Almelo") and 1725-1750 for all provinces together. The maps appeared at wildly varying times, as appears from advertisements with their publication (V.d. Krogt, Advertenties 599 & 1012). Almelo resident Jacob Keizer (active 1703-1747) originally engraved the maps for Jan de Lat (active 1731-1747) in nearby Deventer. Reinier and Josua Ottens advertised a Keizer map in 1747 already (V.d. Krogt, Advertenties 927). The current atlas in this form was advertised in 1753 (V.d. Krogt, Advertenties 1012). The address on the engraved title has been visibly altered ("opgesteld en



598



599

uitgegeven" replaced with "opgesteld"), below which the address of Ottens has been added. Considering the "X" added in hand and the preservation of the announcement that the 10 southern provinces were to follow later, the alteration of the title itself was of less importance to Reinier and Josua Ottens, while their edition of those 10 was probably the first (as far as we could trace, no copies of the addition published by Keizer himself exist). € 700 - € 1400

599 **Zak-atlas der Waereld, voor Reiziger, Koop-Krijgs- en zeeman**, - tevens en tot gemak en nut bij het leezen der Nieuwspapieren. In 76 kaarten, Amsterdam, W. Holtrop, 1794. Title page with frontispiece, 3 p. (=lijst der kaarten) + 76 maps, made by J. van Jagen - and an extra Sepp map; Nieuwe Kaart van de Gewesten so aan den Rhyne, als in de Neederlanden, alwaar de Oorlogende Partyen zig thans bevinden. Atlas in orig. cardboard binding, 14 x 17 cm. Maps (partly incorrectly) contemporaneously handnumbered in margin top right.

€ 300 - € 600



602

600 [Netherlands] **John Speed**. 1651- A new mape of ye XVII Provinces of Low Germanie, mended a new in manie places. Anno 1626. Are to bee sould by George Humble in popes head Alley. Map in copperplate from: Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, which first appeared in 1627. This map is from a later edition. London, 1651. Framed under glass in mount (map image 40 x 52 cm.; frame 55 x 71 cm.). Later colouring. Top edge reset and with additional drawing, else in good condition.

€ 150 - € 300



614

601 [Netherlands] **Abraham Ortelius**. Ca. 1580- Descriptio Germaniae Inferioris. Map in copperplate from: Ortelius. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Antwerp. Ca. 1580. Framed under glass in mount (map image 38 x 51 cm., frame 55 x 67 cm.). This map in later colouring and in good condition. Ortelius was a geographer and cartographer; he maintained relations with many European scholar and cartographers and published the first modern atlas from 1570. The atlas saw many reprints, improvements and extensions.

€ 260 - € 500

602 [Northern Netherlands] **Abraham Ortelius**. **Sibrandus Leo**. 1579- Frisia Occidentalis; with inset Antiquae Frisiae by Joachim Hoppers (on which are depicted the Frisian Lands at the time of Emperor Augustus). Copperplate by Sibrandus Leonis Leovardiensis. Antwerp. Ortelius. Ca. 1580. Later colouring. Framed under glass in mount (map image 36 x 51 cm., frame 56 x 69 cm.).

€ 120 - € 240

603 [Zeeland] **Abraham Ortelius**. 1571- Zelandicarum Insularum exactissima et nova descriptio. Auctore D. Jacobo a Daventria. Antwerp. Ortelius. Van Diest. 1571. Copperplate, antequely coloured. Framed under glass in mount (map image 35 x 48 cm.; frame 55 x 69 cm.). Trifle discoloured in frame, which has traces of use.

€ 160 - € 300

604 [Zeeland] **Mercator**. Ca. 1620-1630- Zelandia Comitatus. Per Gerardum Mercatorem. Cum privilegio. Amsterdam. Mercator-Hondius. Ca. 1620-1630. Copperplate. Later colouring. Beautifully detailed cartouche. Framed under glass in mount (map image 35 x 48 cm.; frame 48 x 61 cm.), light discolouring in middle fold, else good.

€ 120 - € 240

605 [Graafschap Zutphen] **Pieter van de Keere**. 1617- Comitatus Zutphania. Petrus Kaerius excudit 1617. Amsterdam 1617 or 1621. Detailed regional map with mile indicator and inset of the view of Zutphen in beautifully detailed cartouche with above the county coat of arms. Antiquely coloured. Framed under glass in mount (map image 38 x 49 cm.; frame 46 x 57 cm.). Plain frame, tender on reverse, else good. Added: Nieuwe kaart van 't Graafschap Zutphen. Hendrik De Leth. Amsterdam. 1740. Coloured outlines, framed under glass in mount; map image 18 x 22 cm. (total 2)

€ 150 - € 300

606 [Friesland] **Sanson**. **Pieter Mortier**. Ca. 1700- La Seigneurie d'Ouest-Frise ou Frise Occidentale, divisée en ses trois parties, subdivisées en leurs juridictions. Par Sanson chez Pierre Mortier. Amsterdam. Ca. 1700. Antiquely coloured; colouring somewhat faded. Framed under glass in mount (map image 43 x 56 cm.; frame 53 x 67 cm.). Good copy.

€ 70 - € 120

607 [Holland] Nicolaas Visscher. Ca. 1680- Comitatus Hollandiae Tabula pluribus locis recens ementata a Nicolao Visscher. Antiquely coloured copperplate of the provinces of Noord- and Zuid-Holland and Utrecht from the Atlas Contractus with bottom left and inset of the Wadden islands Texel, Vlieland, Terschelling and Ameland; top right the arms of Holland with allegorical cartouche and sea monsters etc.; large stain in top left corner, extra folds in middle. Framed under glass in mount (map image 45 x 55 cm.; frame 60 x 70 cm.). Colouring partly faded, else good. € 100 - € 200



608 [Nijmegen riverland] Frederik de Wit. Ca. 1680- Tetrachia Ducatus Geldriae Neomagensis. Antiquely coloured copperplate of the Kwartier van Nijmegen in the country of Gelre with top centre a cartouche with the arms of Gelre. Frederik de Wit. Amsterdam. Ca. 1680. Framed under glass in mount (map image 45 x 56 cm.; frame 62 x 70 cm.). Extra middle fold. Lovely copy. € 100 - € 200

609 [Graafschap Zutphen] Frederik de Wit. Ca. 1680- Comitatus Zutphaniae et fluminis Isula nova delineatio. Auctore F. de Wit. Detailed area map pointing west with e.g. the river IJssel from Arnhem to Kampen. Copperplate with later colouring. Framed under glass in mount (map image 49 x 56 cm.; frame 62 x 72 cm.), frame with minor damage, else good. € 80 - € 160

610 [Zaltbommel] Joan Blaeu. 1649- Saltboemel. Praetori consulibus scabinis ac Senatoribus inclijte Urbis Bommeliae. Joh. Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1649. Framed under clear perspex in mount (map image 41 x 52 cm; frame 60 x 71 cm.), fully coloured copperplate with plan of Zaltbommel, the arms of Gelre and Zaltbommel and bottom left cartouche with legend and signature of the engraver, H. Hoet. Frame tender, else good. € 120 - € 240

611 [Holland] Mercator - Hondius. 1613-19- Hollandt Comitatus. Utrecht Episcop. per Gerardum Mercatorem. Antiquely coloured copperplate of Graafschap Holland and Bisdom Utrecht. Leaf 194-95 from the atlas: Gerardi Mercatoris. Atlas sive Cosmographicae Meditationes de Fabrica Mundi. Jodocus Hondius Jr. Amsterdam. 1613-19. Map image 35 x 47 cm. Diagonal fold on right, else very good. € 120 - € 240

612 [Amsterdam] Plan. Anon. Ca. 1650- Bird's eye plan of Stad Amsterdam met d'uytlegging van't jaer 1613 with the arms of Amsterdam and the Y river in the foreground. Map image 27 x 36 cm., various small tears in paper edge. Added: plan of Amsterdam in bird's eye view, anon., 17th century, coloured, under glass. (total 2) € 80 - € 160

613 [Netherlands] Girolamo Ruscelli. 1562- Flandria, Brabantia et Holanda Nuova from: La Geographia di Claudio Tolomeo. Alessandro Veneza. 1562. Early copperplate. Framed under glass. Map image 19 x 25 cm., frame 25 x 33 cm. € 60 - € 120

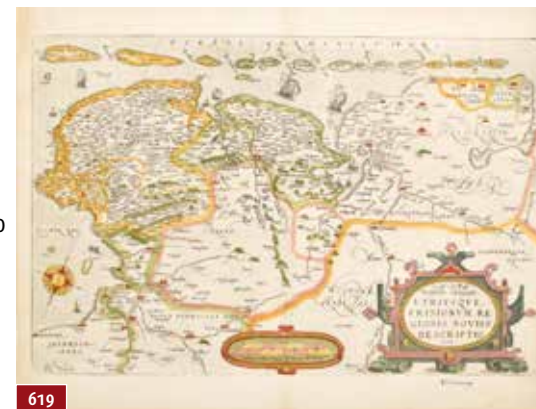
614 [Netherlands] Pieter van der Aa. 1713- Les XVII Provinces des Pays Bas suivant les Nouvelles Observations. Leiden. Pierre van der Aa. 1713. Framed under glass. Antiquely coloured, map image 26 x 38 cm., frame 29 x 41 cm. Cartouche with title and the 17 provincial arms. Good copy. € 60 - € 120

615 [Harderwijk/ Tiel/ Zaltbommel] Slichtenhorst. 1654- Plans with views of Harderwijk, Tiel and Zaltbommel with legends. 3 leaves from Slichtenhorst. Gelderse Geschiedenissen. Jacob van Biesen. Arnhem. 1654. All 3 framed under glass in mount, map image 25 x 35 cm. (total 3) € 120 - € 240

616 [Sea chart] Zuyder Zee. Johannes van Keulen. Ca. 1700- Paskaarte van de Zuyder Zee met alle des zelfs inkomende gaaten zoo als die op 't zeckerts kunnen bezeylt worden naa haare couekte course, opdoeningen, droogten en diepten. Amsterdam. Johannis van Keulen. Ca. 1700. Framed under glass in mount, map image 50 x 57 cm., frame 67 x 73 cm. Sea chart pointing west of the IJsselmeer and the islands of Texel, Vlieland, Terschelling and Ameland, also a large allegorical cartouche with mile indicator and a second cartouche with the arms of Amsterdam etc. Middle fold along bottom damaged with minor loss to image, frame with traces of use, else good. € 200 - € 400

617 [Gelderland/ Overijssel] Mercator-Hondius. 1609- Le Duché de Gueldres, comprenant le Comté de Zutphen, & Seigneurie d'Over-IJssel. Geldria et Transsylvana. Mercator-Hondius. Amsterdam. 1609. Copperplate from: Gerardi Mercatoris. L'Atlas ou méditations Cosmographiques de la Fabrique du Monde et Figure d'Isely. Cartouche with later colouring, water stains and browned. Added: Zutphania Comitatus. Willem Blaeu. Amsterdam. Copperplate with coloured outlines from a French edition. 1635-38. Leaf reinforced with paper on the right outside the map image. (total 2) € 70 - € 120

618 [Overijssel] Transsalaria Provincia, vulgo Over-IJssel. Blaeu. 1663- Antiquely coloured copperplate from the Spanish edition of: Nuevo Atlas. Paisas Baxos o Belgia dividida en dos partes (...) Las Regiones Confederales. Amsterdam. Y Casa de Ivan Blaeu. 1663. Map image 44 x 55 cm., browned, 2 tiny wormholes in map image, vertical paper edges with fragile spots, water stains top edge, else good. € 80 - € 160



619 [Friesland/ Groningen/ Ostfriesland] Abraham Ortelius. 1587 - Oost ende West Vrieslands beschrijvinghe. Utriusque Frisiorum Regionis noviss: Descriptio. 1568. Le Pays de Frise. Coloured copperplate from: Théâtre de l'Univers. Abraham Ortelius. Antwerp. Christoffel Plantijn. 1587. Leaf 41; later colouring. Map image 34 x 51 cm.; faint printing, leaf reinforced along bottom. Groningue in ink on leaf outside map image. € 120 - € 240

620 [River maps] Moses Pitt et al. Descriptio Fluminum- Rheni, Vahalis et Mosae a Rheno Berca ad Goricomium usque, comprehendens Imperium Noviomagense, Bataviam, Tielae et Bommeli insulas, regionesque conterminas. Janssonius van Waesberghe, Moses Pitt, Stephan Swart. London. 1680. 2 maps on one leaf in mount under plastic; map image 38 x 50 cm.; antiquely coloured, light discolouring. The river area from Rheinberg to Gorkum. Added: Kaart van de Beneden Rivier de Maas en de Merwede, van de Noordzee tot Gorinchem. N. Cruquius & M. Bolstra. Ca. 1750 on a double leaf; map image 18 x 70 cm. (total 2) € 80 - € 160

621 [Province of Utrecht] Willem Blaeu. 1643- Ultrajectum Dominium. Willem Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1643. Le Domaine d'Utrecht. Leaf 43 from: Le Theatre du Monde ou Nouvel Atlas, La Seconde Partie, de la Premiere. Map image 38 x 50 cm. Coloured outlines and partial later colouring. Middle fold reinforced (vertical hole centre) and water stains mainly top to far into map image. € 70 - € 120

622 [Sea chart] Mediterranean Sea. Johannes van Keulen. Ca. 1680-1700- Pascaert van de Middellandsche Zee, vertoonende in twee deelen, zijn van de miswysing en veel fouten verbeteret t'Amsterdam. Joannes van Keulen. Ca. 1680-1700. Map image 52 x 60 cm., 2 parts on one leaf (western and eastern Mediterranean). 2 allegorical cartouches at bottom and numbered names of islands, corners and ports with the two individual parts; leaf browned, various small stains, verso blank; on thick paper. Good copy. € 200 - € 400

623 [Sea chart] English Channel. Pieter Goos. Ca. 1670-1700- Het Canaal tusschen Engeland en Vranckrijk. Amsterdam. Pieter Goos. ca. 1670-1700. Copperplate, map image 43 x 55 cm., large allegorical cartouche bottom right, ships, compass rose and the arms of England and France; verso blank, leaf with heavier browning, else good. € 100 - € 200

624 [European Russia] Isaak Tirion. 1744. - Nieuwe Kaart van Muskovie of Rusland na de laatste ontdekking int ligt gebracht. Isaak Tirion. Amsterdam. 1744. Copperplate in mount, contemporary colouring, map image 29 x 35 cm., leaf 44 x 55 cm., small tear in paper outside map image + added: Het Koninkryk Hongaryen en Zevenbergen, Tirion. Amsterdam. 1744. Copperplate in mount, contemporary colouring. Good copies. (total 2) € 80 - € 160

625 [India] Isaak Tirion. 1744. - Nieuwe kaart vant Keyzerryk van den Grooten Mogol. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1744. Copperplate in contemporary colouring. Map image 29 x 37 cm; leaf 41 x 53 cm. Middle fold as published, lovely colouring. Small tear lower middle fold, outside the map image, else very good. € 70 - € 120

626 [Asian Russia/ Siberia] Isaak Tirion. 1744.- Nieuwe kaart van Tartarie. Na de alderlaaste ontdekking int ligt gebragt. Isaak Tirion. Amsterdam. 1744. Copperplate in mount, contemporary colouring, map image 28 x 35 cm.; leaf 43 x 55 cm., with middle fold as published, lovely colouring, very good copy. € 70 - € 120

627 [Asia] Sebastian Münster. Ca. 1550-1572- India Extrema. XIX. Nova Tabula. Sebastian Münster. Basel. Ca. 1550-1572 [verso title: India Nova, leaf 47 with Latin text and embroidery in woodcut]. Woodcut, 27 x 34 cm., various holes on middle fold and larger hole covered with tape, on right cut to edge map image. Added: Zicht op de Stadt Gale (op Ceylon) from a 17th-century travel account. Copperplate, 28 x 36 cm., on reverse taped on folds. (total 2) € 70 - € 120

628 [European and Asian Russia] **Abraham Ortelius. 1584-** *Russiae, Moscoviae et Tartariae Descriptio*. Leaf 91 by Antony Jenkins. 1562 for Ortelius in a Latin edition of *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*. Christoffel Plantijn. Antwerp. 1584. [Verso title: *Russia aut potius Magni Ducis Moscoviae Imperium* with Latin text]. Copperplate, map image 35 x 44 cm., leaf 40 x 52 cm.; map with several illustrations and explanatory texts. Small tears and holes in and near middle fold, left half of leaf with tear across length, unattractively taped and discolouring on tape edges. Very poor copy of an interesting map. € 100 - € 200



632

629 [Russia. 2 leaves] **Johannes & Cornelis Blaeu. 1640-** *Russiae vulgo Moscovia pars Australis en Russiae vulgo Moscovia dictae partes Septentrionalis et Orientalis* by Isaac Massa for Johannes & Cornelis Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1640. Leaves 16 and 17 (ca. 40 x 50 cm.) from *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum* of 1640. Heavily browned, middle fold with discolouring, small holes in both leaves on bottom outside map image, else good. (total 2) € 80 - € 160



636

630 [Southern Russia. 2 leaves] **Blaeu. 1640 and R. & J. Ottens. 1730-** *Taurica Chersonesus nostra aetate Przecopsca et Gazara dicitur*, [verso title: *Taurica Chersonesus*]. Leaf no. 18 from *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, J. & C. Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1640. Map image 38 x 50 cm.; heavily browned, middle fold with discolouring, water stains left and right, vertical. And: *Nouvelle Carte de la Petite Tartarie et la Mer Noire (...)* Dessigne G. de l'Isle. Amsterdam. R. & J. Ottens. Ca. 1730. Map image 48 x 60 cm. Antiquely coloured, verso blank. Good. (total 2) € 80 - € 160



637

631 [Russia] **Willem Blaeu. 1640-** *Tabula Russiae, ex autographo, quod del. curavit Foedor filius Tzaris Boris (...)* dedicata ab Hesselto Gerardo. 1614. Leaf from: *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, sive *Novus Atlas*. [Verso title: *Moscovia sive Russia Alba*]. Guiljelmus Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1640. Copperplate, map image 42 x 55 cm., leaf 50 x 60 cm., large cartouche with title and the arms of Russia, insets of Moscow and Arkhangelsk. Heavily browned, small holes bottom leaf outside map image, else good. € 120 - € 240



639

632 [Nijmegen] **Braun & Hogenberg. Ca. 1600-** *Noviomagium sive Noviomagii vulgo Nijmegen in clijta quondam Francorum Regia urbs Gelriae Primaria*. View of the city of Nijmegen, from the river Waal. Copperplate from a part of *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*. Braun & Hogenberg. Cologne. 1575-1612. Framed in mount under glass, print image 29 x 48 cm.; frame 43 x 61 cm., middle fold as published, good copy. € 120 - € 240

633 **Nederland 1:300.000. Atlas of the Netherlands consisting of 7 tinted lithographic maps**, - each 30 x 42.5 cm. (upright or flat), Amsterdam, Seyffardt's Boekhandel, 1902, loose as published, folded in the original box, 19 x 12.5 cm. Used set with many (sizable) repairs with paper tape, trifle foxed and several larger stains. Very rare, complete set of the loose-leafed edition. PiCarta contains descriptions of the individual maps (also rare), and an atlas edition (also rare) with text by E. de Geest. € 50 - € 100

634 [Stieler] **Hand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde**.- Nach dem neuesten Zustände und über das Weltgebäude. Herausgegeben von Adolf Stieler, bearbeitet von Demselben (...). Vollständige Ausgabe. Gotha, J. Perthes, 1862, 30,(6) text p., with double-page letterpress title with index and double-page steelenraved title with plan of the Gotha area, followed by 83 maps with coloured outlines, original gilt-lettered cloth boards with renewed leather spine, folio. Here and there with annotations by children in pencil on blank reverses; somewhat foxed (several maps with interfering foxing), both titles with water stains in margins. Edges of boards worn. Contains besides the maps of all part of the earth also a moon chart, a chart of the planetary system and two star charts. € 70 - € 140

635 [Facsimile] - **Tooneel der Steden van de Vereenighde Nederlanden met hare beschrijvingen**. Facsimile in original size, 31 images in colour, unpaginated. N.V. Uitgeversmaatschappij Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1966. Folio in cassette, fairly good copy + *Theatrum Ichnographicum Omnium Urbium XVII Provinciarum*, van Hoeve Amsterdam, 1980. Inlay, inside front board and first pages water damage + *Les Indes Orientales et Occidentales et Autres Lieux*. Romein de Hooge, van Hoeve, Amsterdam, 1979 + *De Gracieuze Geillustreerde Aglaja*. Van Hoeve, 1979. In deluxe cloth binding with gilt binding decorations and pasted front plate. Light dampstaining on front board, else good. (total 4) € 60 - € 90

636 [J.H. Schneider] **Nieuwen Atlas der Jeugd**, - *Of duydelyke grondregels om de geographie gemakkelyk en op korten tyd te leeren*. Gevolgt van eene bequaeme verhandeling over den Wereld-Bol, waer in de bewegingen der gesternten, de verscheyde saemenstellingen (Systema) der wereld, en het gebruik der Bollen uytgelegd worden; verrykt met XXIV afgezette kaerten; Uyt de laeste Fransche uytgave van 't jaer 1779 in 't Neder-duytsch overgezet. Brussels. Benedictus Le Francq. 1780. Small 8vo, leather, marbled endpapers, illustrated frontispiece with spherical image of the constellations, carried by a young Atlas. Title with vignette, complete with 22 handcoloured maps and 2 handcoloured copperplates with images of the globe with all its circles and the cosmos in all its compositions. 223,(1) pp., insides endpapers with annotations, letter examples and various names of previous owners in ms. Spine with minor imperfections. Good copy. € 250 - € 500

637 [Netherlands] **Tafel van de XVII Nederlandze Provincien**, - *vertonende der zelve verdeling, grootte van landen en steden, mids-gaders haar regering, zo politicq als kerk-lyk, en veel andere merkweerdige zaken, ten nutte van de historien en geographie*. Opgesteld door C. Specht, 1705, 't Utrecht. Handcoloured engraving with in the top left corner a map of the Netherlands, top right corner a *Stedenwijzer* and in between and below the arms of the various provinces with relevant information and below that 15 boxes with diverse information as indicated in the title, 48 x 57 cm., framed (a few creases). € 150 - € 300

638 [Netherlands. De Leth]. **Nieuwe geographische en historische atlas**, - *van de Zeven Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provintien; bestaande inde vyftig nieuwe accurate kaarten (...)* met eene korte beschryving van de provintien, de steden en het merkwaardigste in dezelve. Amsterdam, H. de Leth, n.d. (1766), (34) text p., with engraved title, 36 engraved maps with coloured outlines, 17 engraved plans on 14 leaves, 2 handcoloured "Steede-wyzers" (1x folding) and 1 flag chart, contemporary half sheepskin, oblong 4to. The first text page lacks a small blank corner (text with very wide margins); map of Groningen & omme-landen waterstained, several maps at the end trifle tender. Binding with traces of use. Good copy with old owner's name (dated 1890) on free endpaper. € 700 - € 1400

639 [Netherlands. Sepp] **Nieuwe geographische Nederlandsche reise- en zak-atlas**, - *vervattende vier en zeventig gekleurde nauwkeurig geteekende en gegraveerde, ook accuraat aan elkander sluitende kaarten van de Vereenigde Nederlanden (...)*. Nevens een bericht der voornaamste logementen, als mede der jaarmarkten of kermissen (...). Amsterdam, J.C. Sepp, 1773, (8), 132 text p., with handcoloured, engraved overview map and 73 handcoloured, engraved submaps (numbered 1-66 and lettered A-G), contemporary half leather, oblong 4to. Overview map with renewed margins. Here and there slightly foxed, owner's stamp on free endpaper. Top hinge slightly fragile on inside and binding also with some traces of use, yet a good copy. € 800 - € 1600

640 [Reference. Presentation copy?] **Landmarks of mapmaking**. - An illustrated survey of maps and mapmakers. Maps chosen and displayed by R.V. Tooley. Text written by Charles Bricker (...). Amsterdam etc., Elsevier-Sequoia, 1968, 276 p., contemporary (original?) black morocco with silverplated and partly inlaid wind rose on front board, suède endpapers, top edge silverplated, in cloth dropback box with leather backstrip, folio (dropback box with small water stain in corner). Possibly a unique presentation copy. € 70 - € 140



640

- 641 [Netherlands. De Leth/ Jan Meyer?] **Nieuwe geographische en historische atlas**, - van de Zeven Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provincien; bestaande inde vyftig nieuwe accurate kaarten (...) met eene korte beschryving van de provincien, de steden en het merkwaardigste in dezelve. Amsterdam, H. de Leth, n.d. (= Jan Meyer, 1773?), 156,(3) text p., with the following double-page and folding engravings: title, 35 maps with coloured outlines, 17 plans on 14 leaves, 2 handcoloured "Steede-wyzers" and 1 flag chart, contemporary half calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece. With library stamp on reverse title and labels on spine. Good copy. The text in our copy dates from 1773, as it appears from the text on page 92: "De laatste [Synodaale Vergadering] is in 't voorleden jaar 1772 gehouden." Moreover, the year 1772 also appears in the list of whalers. Hendrik de Leth died in 1766, employee of the company, Jan Meyer, continued the publishing house at a new address and is therefore probably the publisher of this renewed version of the atlas of De Leth.



641

€ 700 - € 1400

- 642 [World. Brender à Brandis] **Nieuwe natuur-geschied- en handelkundige zak- en reis-atlas**, - (...) door G. Brender à Brandis (...). Met 50 geographische kaarten en onderricht om dezelve wel te gebruiken. Amsterdam, S.J. Baalde, 1788, (8),236,(4) p., with the following double-page and folding, handcoloured engravings: 46 maps (the first 8 (!) of which are world maps with various projections, incl. in the shape of a heart), followed by 2 "Stedenwijzers", and the last plate (50) is a flag chart, contemporary gilt half leather with morocco title shield. Maps contemporaneously numbered in pen on spine: 1-6, 7/8 (one map) and 9-47, stedenwijzers 48-49 and flag chart 50. Besides a few traces of use a very good copy with owner's name J.P. v.d. Brandeler in pen on inside front board. This is the first edition, in 1789 a new edition (title edition?) appeared at Gravius, also in Amsterdam. Besides the extraordinary set of world maps with fine maps of the continents, the European countries, the Mediterranean and the Black Sea and the provincial maps of the Netherlands.



642

€ 800 - € 1500

- 643 [Netherlands. Elwe] **Compleete zak-atlas, van de zeventien Nederlandsche Provinciën**, - begreepen in XXXI, zeer naauwkeurig en zindelyk in 't koper gebragte kaarten, op nieuw vervaardigd, naar de laatste verbeteringen van de Heeren Fraex, Bachine, en andere voornaame aardryks-kundigen (...) benevens eene korte beschryving der XVII Nederlandsche Provinciën (...). Amsterdam, Elwe & Langeveld, 1786, 243 text p., with the following handcoloured double-page engravings: title, 29 folding maps (incl. a world map and 4 maps of the continents) and 2 folding "Steedewyzers", contemporary half leather with pasted older gilt and ribbed backstrip with morocco letterpiece. Good copy with some traces of use; the fine and fitting backstrip (with gilt armillary spheres) appear to have been antequely reused. The second, expanded edition, the first edition appeared in 1785. Koeman E & L 2 lists only a copy at the Library of Congress. The world map (dated 1786) and the maps of the continents are all up to date according to Cook's latest discoveries, and all signed A. v. Krefelt.



643



644

€ 700 - € 1400

- 644 [Netherlands. Tirion maps] **Nieuwe en keurige reis-atlas door de Nederlanden**. - Behelzende in eene verzameling van XX uitgelezen kaarten der Zeven Vereenigde en tien Oostenryksche Nederlandsche provincien. Amsterdam etc., J. de Groot etc., 1793, (3) text p. followed by 20 handcoloured (large) folding engraved maps on folio size (14x with address of Isaac Tirion), contemporary gilt and ribbed half leather with morocco letterpiece, thin folio (36.5 x 14.5 cm.). Inside very good, binding (incl. endpapers) with some traces of use and wear (e.g. rubbing on boards). Good copy, with on the title a lovely dedication "To Capt. R. Malcolm 27 Reg. (...)" by another military Captain (name difficult to read), dated 1 May 1795. A reissue of the much earlier, fine Tirion maps (2x dated 1747) with (parts of) the Dutch provinces.



646

€ 800 - € 1600

- 645 [Travel guide. Hesse] **Le voyageur en Hollande**. - Ouvrage indispensable pour chacun qui voyage dans ce pays. Seconde édition. Orné d'un atlas de 19 cartes. Amsterdam etc., L.A.C. Hesse, n.d. (1807), (2),8,16,218,(1) p., with 19 (large) folding, engraved maps and plans, contemporary gilt half leather with morocco letterpiece, 12mo. Besides a few minor defects a very good copy with heraldic ex libris of Henri Charles Auguste Tronchin (1853-1924) on inside front board and owner's name on the title of Charles Richard Tronchin (1763-1835), important to the history of Geneva. The first edition appeared at Hesse in 1804, with only one map. This second edition is expanded with an "Atlas faisant partie du Voyageur en Hollande" with separate, folding title page with address of Hesse and dated 1807. Extremely rare (2 copies in PiCarta) and very nice travel guide.

€ 200 - € 400

- 646 [Maaskamp] **Zak-atlas van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden (Noordelijk gedeelte)** (...) - door E. Maaskamp. Atlas portatif du Royaume des Pays-Bas (...). Te Amsterdam, bij E. Maaskamp, n.d. (1821, date on postal map), (3) text p. in Dutch and French followed by the following 14 (large) engravings: postal map, stedenwijzer, overview map and 11 folding provincial maps (all maps with coloured outlines), original cardboard with (browned) letterpress title label on front board. Several quires tender, paper across spine damaged and with old reinforcements. Still an acceptable copy with the handwritten names of 3 members of the Stellingwerff at Lemmer/ Kampen, dated from 1825, on the endpapers. This copy contains (as does another copy traced by us) an extra map: Noord-Brabant en Limburg. Very rare, original edition, PiCarta lists only copies of the "Nieuwe zak-atlas", with Koeman that edition is thus known as Maa 1.

€ 400 - € 600

- 647 [Netherlands. Kromhout] **Nederland in zakformaat**. - Eerste gedeelte. Atlas (43 kaarten in kleurendruk), vervaardigd onder toezicht van J.H. Kromhout. Tweede gedeelte. Gegevens van verschillenden aard, bijeengebracht door J.H. Kromhout. The Hague, Gebroeders van Cleef, 1885, two volumes, atlas: (5) text p. followed by a colourlithographic overview map and 36 submaps and another 6 maps (incl. a height chart and a railroad map); text volume: VIII, 193 p., original uniform gilt cloth. Here and there slightly browned, very good copy. Relatively rare, especially in this good, complete condition.

€ 70 - € 140

- 648 [Craijenschot/ Van Jagen] **(Nieuwe geographische atlas van de XVII Nederlandsche provinciën** - bestaande in 19 landkaartjes). (Amsterdam, T. Craijenschot, (1793)), with handcoloured, engraved overview map and another 17 handcoloured maps by J. van Jagen (dated 1763-1789), also with handcoloured stedewijzer and letterpress and manuscript indices of 1 p. each at the end, plain contemporary limp cardboard, oblong 12mo sizer (10.5 x 15.5 cm.). Without title page. Used, soiled copy repaired/ reinforced in several places (incl. the binding). Extremely rare, no copies of the atlas in PiCarta. With 2 separate maps listed there, however, comes a reference to our atlas. Cf. Koeman Crj. 1. See also Saakes, Naamlijst, for 1793 with the title that we used: "(...) bestaande uit 19 dito [afgezette] landkaartjes mede door J. van Jagen gegrav. in zeer klein formaat bij elkander ingen. (...)". There, Saakes mentions first an edition by Craijenschot from the same year with 45 maps (also not in PiCarta).

- 649 [Netherlands] **"Nieuwe kaart van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden- en het Groot-Hertogdom Luxemburg**. Met aanwijzing der nieuwe postwegen (...)."/ "Nouvelle carte du Royaume des Pays-Bas (...)." The Hague, F.J. Weygand, "revue et considérablement augmentée en 1831", engraved map with coloured outlines, PRINTED ON SILK, 92.5 x 64.5 cm., by C. van Baarsel en Zonen, folded (here and there slightly yellowed). The first edition of this fine map appeared in 1824, besides our editions also reprints in 1828 and 1837 appeared. Our variant not in PiCarta.

€ 70 - € 140

- 650 [Convolute] **City and village views, framed, 18th century**- Copperplates in various sizes with images of Amsterdam, Zutphen, Schoonhoven, Tiel etc., all framed under glass. 20 engravings in 15 frames, most 18th century. Good printings. (total 15)

€ 60 - € 100

651 [Convolute] Plans, city views and village views, 17th, 18th and 19th century- 22 plans and views in various media, most in copperplate, in various sizes. Plans of e.g. Zierikzee, Bommel, Brielle, views of e.g. Arnhem and Schoonhoven. Added: 3 maps: 2x Netherlands and 1x Friesland. (total 25) € 60 - € 100



651

652 Lot with 4 (rare) pocket atlases,- late 19th/ early 20th century, various sizes (smallest 10.5 x 7.5 cm.). Lovely lot of (very) rare atlases (total 4). € 120 - € 240

653 [Children's atlases] Two titles: (1) Geographische oefening,- schetzende de geheele aardrykskunde in XXII. landkaartjes, naar de nieuwste ontdekkingen gemaakt, en opgehelderd by wyze van vragen en antwoorden; zeer nuttig voor de leerlingen en allerlei beminnaren van de geographie. Tweede druk. Amsterdam, F. Houttuyn, 1760, (4),190,(18) p., with 21 (of 22) handcoloured, folding engraved maps, contemporary cardboard, small 8vo. Lacks text leaf K4 and K5 (p. 151-154) with map XIX facing p. 155 and various other defects (e.g. worn binding); (2) Geographische oefeningen; of leerboek der aardrijkskunde, met XX genommerde kaarten (...). Door P.J. Prinsen. Tweede druk. Amsterdam, J. van der Hey, 1817, (4),305,(3) p., with 21 (of 22, despite the title) handcoloured, folding engraved maps, contemporary half leather (lacks map XIV, hinges worn) (total 2, sold w.a.f.). € 150 - € 300



653

654 [Children's atlases] Two editions: (1) Nieuwen atlas der jeugd,- of duydelyke grondregels om de géographie gemakkelyk en op korten tyd te leren (...) verrykt met XXIV afgezette kaarten. Uyt de laeste Fransche uytgave van 't jaer 1779 in 't Neder-duytsch overgezet. Brussels, B. le Francq, 1780, (4),223,(1) p., with engraved frontispiece, 22 folding, handcoloured maps and another 2 folding plates, later cardboard with the leather of the original leather binding pasted, small 8vo. Poor copy with many scattered old annotations in pen, here and there heavily browned, waterstained or frayed. (2) Nieuwen atlas der jeugd (...). Tweede druk. Antwerp, C.M. Spanoghe, 1786, (4),236 p., with exactly the same engravings as (1) but more finely handcoloured, contemporary cardboard (lacks leaf S4 (p. 175-176), several maps bound the wrong way, plate of the armillary sphere tender, backstrip partly missing). € 150 - € 300



654

655 [Children's atlases] Two editions: (1) Nouvel atlas des enfans,- ou Principes clairs pour aprendre facilement en peu de tems la géographie; suivi d'un traité méthodique de la sphere (...) enrichie de XXIV cartes enluminées. Huitième édition, considérablement corrigée. Amsterdam & Leiden, J. van Gulik and A. & J. Honkoop, 1799, (4),11,53 [=253],(3) p., with handcoloured, engraved frontispiece, 22 folding, handcoloured engraved maps and another 2 folding, handcoloured plates, contemporary marbled calf, gilt ribbed back with morocco letterpiece. Several maps slightly browned/ duststained and frayed in folding margin; several maps with antequely repaired tear. Top endpapers have been replaced, binding restored on spine and corners. Still a fair copy with contemporary owner's inscription of (J. de) Landtsheer (possibly the portrait painter) on half title and reverse frontispiece. (2) Atlas des enfans; ou Méthode nouvelle, courte, facile et demonstrative, pour apprendre la geographie. En XXII cartes enluminées, avec une nouveau traité de la sphere (...). Amsterdam, J.H. Schneider, 1779, (4),XII,284 p., with title vignette, 6 (of 22) folding, handcoloured maps and another 2 plates, later wrapper with reused morocco letterpiece. Sold w.a.f. (total 2). € 70 - € 140

656 Rare set of famous French linguistic atlas- J. Gillieron & E. Edmont (eds.), Atlas Linguistique de la France. Paris, H. Champion, 1902-'10, 1914-'15, [2444] maps in files per 4 fascicles in 9 thick cardboard wrappers with ties, 57 x 35 cm. *Fascicle 1-4, 9-35 [maps 1-187, 377-1835] & Corsica, fascicle 1-4 [maps 1-799]. - good set. (total 9) € 3500 - € 6000

657 [Retrospective atlas] Grote Atlas van Nederland 1930-1950- Comprehensive Atlas of the Netherlands 1930-1950. De Pater. Schoenmaker et al. Asia Maior/Atlas Maior, Zierikzee etc. 2005. Large folio, illustrated wrapper, in cassette. Atlas with a cartographic view of the Netherlands between 1930 and 1950 in two thematic and two topographic chapters. In this auction (no. 1302) also a copy of a comparable atlas for the Dutch East Indies in roughly the same period. € 60 - € 100

658 [Facsimiles] Grote Atlas van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie, Deel I-VII.- Grote Atlas van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie I. Atlas Isaak de Graaf/Atlas Amsterdam. Günter Schilder et al. Asia Maior. Voorburg. 2006. II. Java en Madoera. Gerrit Knaap et al. Voorburg. 2007. III. Indische Archipel en Oceanië. De Roever, Brommer et al. Voorburg. 2008. IV. Ceylon. Van Diessen, Nelemans et al. Voorburg. 2008. V. Afrika. Brommer et al. Voorburg. 2009. VI. Voor-Indië, Perzië, Arabisch Schiereiland. Gommans, Bos, Kruijtzter et al. Voorburg. 2010. VII. Oost-Azië, Birma tot Japan & Supplement. Gommans, Van Diessen et al. Voorburg. 2010. Elephant folio, all numbered, with wrapper and in cassette. In very good condition. Complete in 7 volumes. A joint publication by Asia Maior, Voorburg. KNAG, Utrecht, Nationaal Archief, The Hague and Explokart, Universiteit Utrecht. (total 7) € 800 - € 1500

659 [Facsimiles]- Joan Blaeu. Tooneel der Steden van de Vereenigde Nederlanden (met de steden van Holland, Westvriesland en Utrecht). Sequoia/Elsevier. Lausanne/Amsterdam. 1966 + Waghenaer. Spieghel der Zeevaardt. Sequoia. Lausanne. 1964 with accompanying text book by Dr. C. Koeman + Christiaan Sgroten's Kaarten van de Nederlanden. Brill. Leiden. 1961 with accompanying text book by S.J. Fokkema Andreae and B. van 't Hoff. (total 3) € 100 - € 200

Topography outside Europe (660-729)

660 De aarde en haar volken- Haarlem, Tjeenk Willink, years 1878-1883 and 1885-1888. Bound in half leather with ribbed back and gilt title. Each volume 411 pages, with articles on New Guinea, Java, Australia, etc., illustrated with many steel engravings and several maps per volume. (total 10) € 80 - € 150

661 [Reference work] Kaarten van de Nederlandse Antillen- Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, Sint Eustatius en Sint Maarten tot 1900. Wim Renkema, Brill, Hes & De Graaf, 2016. 664 pp. Bound with dust jacket. As new. € 80 - € 150

662 [Japan] Two travel guides: (1) Livret-Guide du Japon 1923.- Printed in Tokyo by Tsuriji for "Chemins de Fer de l'État Japonais", 1923, (2),11,106 p., with folding overview map of the land, folding prize table, two coloured woodcut frontispieces, various submaps and numerous photographic illustrations on plates, original cordbound crêpe-paper wrapper (lacks reinforcing strip on base of spine). (2) Pocket Guide to Japan 1925. Printed for the Tokyo Printing Co. for Japanese Government Railways/ Japan Tourist Bureau/ Japan Hotel Association, 1925, (2),IV,132 p., with folding overview map of the country, folding prize table, various submaps and numerous photographic illustrations (partly on plates), original woodcut wrapper (wrapper with library stamp and stains/ dents, small tear in map) (total 2). € 100 - € 200

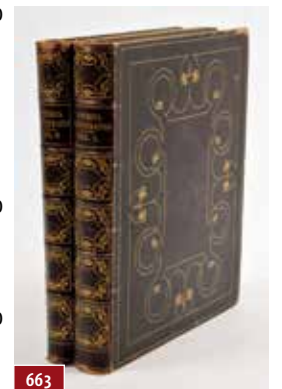
663 [America] American scenery; or, land, lake and river illustrations of transatlantic nature- From drawings by W.H. Bartlett, engraved in the first style of the art, by R. Wallis, J. Cousen (...) &c. The literary department by N.P. Willis. London, printed by R. Clay for G. Virtue, 1840, 2 volumes, IV[=VI],140; IV,106 p., with steelengraved frontispiece portrait, 2 titles, 1 engraved map and 64 (of 65)/ 53 plates, contemporary uniform gilt chagrin, all edges gilt, 4to. Volume 1 lacks the plate "Niagara Falls, from Clifton House." Slightly foxed as usual; bindings with some wear. Both volumes with owner's name on the free endpaper: "Edmund Richard Hill Cape Colony/ South Africa 1882." € 150 - € 300



655

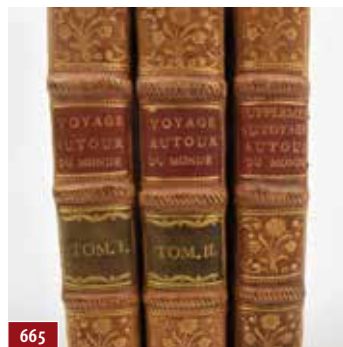


658



663

664 [Tirion. India, Ceylon] **Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Alle Volkeren**;- In opzigte hunner landsgelegenheid, personen, klederen, gebouwen, zeden, wetten, gewoontens, godsdienst (...) door Th. Salmon. (trsl.) M. van Goch. III. deel. Behelzende den Tegenwoordige Staat van de Koninkryken Pegu, Ava, Arrakan, Acham (...) India of het Ryk van den Groten Mogul, Malabar, Kormandel, en het Eiland Ceilon. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1731. 8vo, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece with title, title with vignette and 6 intertitles, (6), 680 pp. + register; complete with 2 folding maps and 9 prints, most folding, endpapers browned, binding with minor imperfections, else very good. € 100 - € 200



665

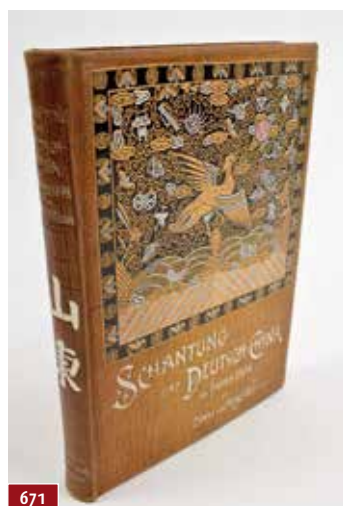
665 [Bougainville] **Voyage autour du Monde, par la frégate du Roi La Boudeuse**,- et La Flute, L'Étoile en 1766, 1767, 1768 & 1769. Nouvelle Edition augmentée. [2 volumes] + [Supplement 1773]. Neuchatel. De l'Imprimerie de la Société Typographique. 1772. Small 8vo, 2 volumes + Supplement, leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red, green and gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, edges red, 249; 297,(3) and X, 254 pp., complete with a Tahitian glossary with ca. 300 words, the first of its kind. Water stain in the first volume, else good copies. This early and popular edition without the maps and prints as published. Louis Antoine, Comte de Bougainville was a French explorer; he began his voyage around the world in 1766. In January 1768 he sailed through the Strait of Magellan. In 1769 he approached Australia, but (in contrast with James Cook) he did not dare to cross the Great Barrier Reef (total 3).



669

€ 120 - € 200

667 **Geschiedenis der Nederlanders buiten Europa**- of verhaal van de togten, ontdekkingen, oorlogen, veroveringen en inrigtingen der Nederlanders in Aziën, Afrika, Amerika en Australië, van het laatste der zestiende eeuw tot op dezen tijd. N.G. van Kampen. [3 parts in 4 volumes]. Haarlem. Erven Francois Bohn. 1831-33. 3 parts in 4 volumes, 8vo, original cased bindings, titles on spine with sticker, VIII, 460; XIV, 452,(12); VI, 398 and XXIV, -798 pp., complete with 4 full-page steel engravings (2x before the title, 2x erroneously between the text leaves). Register of volume I and II front and back volume II. Near the half titles a piece of blank paper has been cut. Good and complete set in publisher's cardboard (total 4). € 60 - € 120



671

668 [Tirion. Iran, Arabian peninsula, Tartary] **Hedendaagsche Historie**,- of Tegenwoordige Staat van Alle Volkeren; -In opzigt hunner landsgelegenheid, personen, klederen, gebouwen, zeden, wetten, gewoontens, godsdienst (...) door Th. Salmon. (trsl.) M. van Goch. IV. deel. Behelzende den Tegenwoordigen Staat van Persia, Arabia en het Asiatich Tartaryen. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1732. 8vo, leather, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece by J.C. Philips, title with vignette, (6), 638 pp. + register, complete with 3 maps and 9 prints, of which several folding. Ex libris. Very good copy. € 225 - € 450

669 [Tirion. Turkish Empire] **Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Alle Volkeren**- In opzigte hunner landsgelegenheid, personen, klederen, gebouwen, zeden, wetten, gewoontens, godsdienst (...) door Th. Salmon. (trsl.) M. van Goch. V. deel. Behelzende den Tegenwoordigen Staat van het Turksche Ryk in Asia en Afrika. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1733. 8vo, leather, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece by J.C. Philips, title with vignette, (8), 622 pp. + register, complete with 3 maps and 10 prints, of which several folding. Ex libris. Very good copy. € 200 - € 400

670 [Baedeker] **Indien**- Ceylon, Vorderindien, Birma, Die Malayische Halbinsel, Siam, Java. Handbuch für Reisende, K. Baedeker, Leipzig, Verlag Karl Baedeker, 1914. First and only edition. Red percale binding, title on spine and front cover in gilt stamping, complete with all maps and plans, overview map in back tab, binding with some signs of use, else good and complete copy of this rare Baedeker. Hinr. D499. € 200 - € 400

671 [China] **Schantung und Deutsch-China**.- Von Kiautschou ins Heilige Land von China und vom Jangtsekiang nach Peking im Jahre 1898. Von Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg. Mit 145 in den Text gedruckten und 27 Tafeln Abbildungen, 6 Beilagen und 3 Karten. Leipzig, J.J. Weber, 1898, VI,(2), 294,(6) p., richly illustrated as indicated (with folding facsimiles on thin paper etc.), original rich gilt and silverplated blindstamped and decorated faux reptile skin, 4to. Lacks first free endpaper; several facsimiles with unavoidable small tears. Fine copy of this rare work. On the market and at auctions we found only copies in cloth or cardboard. See extensively on Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg (1851-1918): <https://tinyurl.com/y94sl5sx>.



672

€ 100 - € 200

672 [Japan] **The growth of Japanese railways**.- N.pl. (Tokyo), printed by the Japan Times Office (pasted printer's mark at the end) for The Railway Bureau, Department of Communications, n.d. (ca. 1903), (2), 39 leaves, with large folding railway map (dated November 1903), 3 (folding) graphs and 18 photographic plates, original cordbound decorated cloth, all edges gilt, oblong folio (minimal defects, very good copy). Beautiful and very rare publication, in which the spectacular expansion of the Japanese railways from 1872 to 1903 is visualised in every possible way (text, photos, graphs and tables). Exclusive business card for the Japanese railways around 1900. € 300 - € 600



673

673 [South Africa. Levallant] **Second Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Afrique**- par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance dans les Annees 1783, 84 et 85. F. Levallant. 1895. 3 volumes. 8vo, half leather, uniformly bound, 3x title with vignette, XLIV, 304,(2); 426,(2); 525,(2),(2),(2) pp., complete with 22 engravings, of which several folding, by Hulk, Bovinet, Boutelou and Mariage. Titles with name in ms., wormholes in volume 2 (first 100 pp.). Cased boards rubbed, else a good and interesting set (total 3). € 350 - € 700



675

674 [South Africa. M. l'Abbé de la Caille] - **Journal Historique du voyage au Cap de Bonne-Espérance**, par feu. M. l'Abbé de la Caille (...) Précédé d'un discours sur la vie de l'auteur; suivi de remarques & de réflexions sur les coutumes des Hottentots & des habitans du Cap. Paris. Guillyn. 1763. Small 8vo, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, XXXVI, 380,(4) pp., complete with 3 small images in the text and a folding map of the Cape of Good Hope and its surroundings (French title, names in Dutch). Rebound, spine with minor damage, extra endpaper added; last ca. 25 pp. with wormhole. Good copy. € 350 - € 700

675 **De bewoners der Vreemde Werelddeelen**- Afrika-Azië-Amerika-Australië. In hun leven, zeden en gewonten, naar hun staatkundige, economische en sociale ontwikkeling, en tevens in hun verhouding tot Europeesche Volken beschreven door Dr. H. Blink. Geïllustreerd met gekleurde en ongekleurde platen en kaarten tusschen en buiten den tekst. Amsterdam, Elsevier. Nos. 1-27. Ca. 1898. Loose as published. Each no. 64 pp. No. 1, 4 and 27 wrapper loose, else good. € 60 - € 90

676 [Tirion. China, Japan] **Hedendaegsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staet van alle Volkeren**;- In opzichte hunner Landsgelegenheit, Personen, Klederen, Zeden, Wetten, Gewoontes (...) Th. Salmon. (trsl. M. van Goch). Deel I. Behelzende de Tegenwoordige Staet der Keizerryken China en Japan, als mede van de Ladrones, Filippynsche en Molukkische Eilanden en van Makassar. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1729. 8vo, vellum, title on spine in ms., allegorical frontispiece by J.C. Phillips, title with vignette, 6 intertitles, most of which with vignette, complete with 7 engravings, most folding, and 3 folding maps, (2),(2),(1),(12),645 pp. + register. Annotations + previous owner's name in pencil, pen and ballpoint. Light browning and a few stains, else good. Chapter VI with a description of the Maluku islands and Celebes.



676

€ 250 - € 500

677 **Alexander von Humboldt's Reisen in Amerika und Asien**- Reisen in die Aequinoctial-Gegenden Amerika's. Reise im europäischn und asiatischen Russland. [4 parts in 2 volumes]. H. Kletke. Berlin. Hasselberg. 1854-56. 8vo, half leather, 2 volumes, uniformly bound, title on spine in gilt stamping, edges red, portrait (tinted lithograph) of the author before the title; VIII,367,VI,368 and VI,358,VI,361 pp., annotations, stamps and various small stains, else good copies. A description of Von Humboldt's most important discoveries and examinations. Combined with: Gallery of Geography. A pictorial and descriptive Tour of the World by Rev. Thomas Milner. M.A. London. William Mackenzie. [1864]. First edition. [2 volumes]. Large 8vo, half leather, 600-1198 pp., complete with 36 maps, 25 full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text. Very good copies (total 4). € 70 - € 120

678 **Beschrijving van Suriname**,- Historisch, geograpisch en statistisch overzigt, uit officiele bronnen bijeengebragt. Jhr. C.A. van Sijpesteijn. The Hague. Gebr. Van Cleef. 1854. 8vo, half leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, XVI,296 pp., folding plan of Paramaribo, folding map of Suriname, several tables in the text. No. and stamp on title page, name stamp on endpaper. Good and complete copy. € 80 - € 160

679 **Voyage Autour du Monde. Australie, Java, Siam**, - Canton, Pekin, Yeddo, San Francisco. Le Comte de Beauvoir. Paris. Henri Plon. 1873. [3 parts in one volume]. Large 8vo, green morocco, endpapers marbled ivory, title in green, black and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece with title in red, title with printer's mark, edges gilt, 641 pp., 3 folding maps in colour, numerous woodcuts in the text + various full-page. Various insignificant small brown stains, else good. Added: Java, Siam, Canton. Voyage autour du monde. Le Comte de Beauvoir. Paris. Henri Plon. 1872. The stand-alone second part of the previous copy in smaller size. Large 12mo, 451,(1) pp., complete with a large engraved and coloured folding map and 14 photo engravings on 13 leaves (total 2). € 60 - € 120

680 **De Lamartine's reize naar het oosten**- Herinneringen, indrukken, gedachten en tafereelen, opgedaan gedurende eene Reize naar het Oosten (1832-1833) of aantekeningen van een reiziger, door Alphonse de Lamarine. Deel 1-4, Breda en Amsterdam, F.P. Sterk & L. van Bakkenes. 1835-36. Complete and fine set bound in half calf with ribbed back and title vignette. (total 4) € 80 - € 150

681 [Turkey etc.] **Hedendaegsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van alle Volkeren. V-VI deel**- Eerst in 'yt Engels Beschreven door Th. Salmon. Nu vertaald en merkelyk vermeerderd door M. van Gogh. Behelzende den Tegenwoordigen Staat van het Turksche Ryk in Asia en Afrika./ (...) van het Europisch Turkyen, en van de Grieksche Kerk. Als mede van (...) Polen, en (...) Litthauwen. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1733 [=1732]-1734, 4 parts in 2 volumes, (10),622,(14); (12),316; (2),326,(14) p., with 2 different, engraved frontispieces, 5 large folding maps, 2 folding profiles, 3 folding views, 2 portraits and another 10 (mostly) folding plates, contemporary uniform polished calf, rich gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece. Attractively bound set (see lot 556, two other volumes bound uniformly with this set). € 200 - € 400

682 [Brazil. Beautiful copy of a rare edition] **Caspar Barlaeus. Nederlandsch Brazilië**- onder het bewind van Johan Maurits Grave van Nassau 1637-1644. Historisch, geographisch, ethnographisch. Naar de Latijnsche uitgave van 1647 voor het eerst in het Nederlandsch bewerkt door S.P. Honoré Naber. With engraved title print, portrait, and 67 maps and plates. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1923, printed in 160 numbered copies signed by the publisher (40), XVI,442,(1) p., with (folding) plates as indicated, original full gilt overlapping vellum with ties and gilt edges in antique style, large folio (here and there trifle foxed). Brilliant, monumental edition in the most beautiful finish possible (the book also exist in (half) leather), the first Dutch translation. The beautiful imitation antique paper with water marks was produced specifically for this highly limited edition. € 1000 - € 2000

683 **Reizen in China**,- Inhoudende: Beschryvingen, aanmerkingen en vergelijkingen gemaakt en verzameld, gedurende het verblijf in het Keizerlijk Paleis, van Yuen-min-yuen en in eene daar op volgende reis door het land van Pekin tot Canton. John Barrow. [3 volumes]. Haarlem. Francois Bohn. 1807. 8vo, 3 volumes, uniformly bound by N.A. van Wijk, half leather, marbled boards, title on spine in gilt stamping, new endpapers, 3x title, VIII,288; VI,334 and VIII,341,(1) pp., complete with 17 images, all in copperplate, of which several folding, 2 handcoloured, 2 in the text, 4 leaves with music scores. Name in pen on title, leaf volume 2 before title repaired with Japanese paper, else good set (total 3). € 300 - € 600



682

684 **Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea**- Captain J.A. Lawson. London. Chapman & Hall. 1875. 8vo, illustrated cloth binding, title on spine in gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece, tinted lithograph, VIII,283 pp., complete with folding map. Map quite precise, the same does not go for the text. First and only edition. Combined with: Op reis naar Mongolië. Brieven van den E.H. Van Hilst, Missionaris in Mongolië. Turnhout. Joseph Splichal. 1897. 178 pp. (total 2). € 60 - € 100



683

685 [United States and Cuba] **Del brazo de América**. - [On the arm of America]. Justo Quiano (autor musical). Havana, 1958, 31 leaves on thick paper printed on both sides with a smooth front and non-smooth reverse, printed in many colours and with various (photographic) illustrations and portraits of singers and musicians, original gilt-lettered cloth in name of Sr. Carlos Riopedro on front board, oblong 4to (minimal defects). Brilliant and extremely rare publication, no other copies traced, not even at the Library of Congress. Perhaps the leaves were also distributed individually. Protest publication, published in a year crucial to Cuban history: on 1 January 1959 Castro took over the power from Batista, shortly afterwards the ties with the United States were cut. "América contempló a Martí libertador como ejemplo superior en la tierra americana y en la bandera cubana este decit consignó: La caída de Martí en Dos Ríos fué esplendente al igual que el sol naciente como luz de libertad fue el apóstól realidad para Cuba independiente." (title page). € 200 - € 400

686 **Beschouwingen over de Kolonie Suriname**, - in verband met een ontwerp tot emancipatie der slaven, en bedenkingen over de beide ter verkrijging daarvan voorgedragene stelsels van Centralisatie en Quasi-onteigening, J van der Smissen, Amsterdam, C. Weddepohl, 1849. 300,(2) pp. In half leather. Stamp "Secretariaat der Surinaamse Missie" on p 1. € 250 - € 450

687 **Sandys Voyagien, Behelsende een historie van de oorspronkelijke en tegenwoordige standt**- des Turcksen Rijcks; hare Wetten, Regeeringe (...) alsmede van Aegypten (...) neffens een beschrijvinge van het H. Landt (...) Italien, Cyprus, Creta, Malta Sicilia &c. Uyt 't Engels vertaelt door J[ohannes] G[rindal]. Utrecht. Lambert Roeck. 1654. Small 4to, vellum, rebound with the illustrated frontispiece of the second Amsterdam edition of 1654. New endpapers, title with small vignette, 263,(1) pp. and complete with 30 copperplates, of which several full-page, incl. the frontispiece. Shabby binding, (water) stains and various small tears, else fair and complete. € 350 - € 600

688 [India] **Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, & 1783**.- By William Hodges, R.A. Londen, "printed for the author, and sold by J. Edwards", 1793, VI,156 p., with large folding, engraved map and 14 engraved plates after the author, modern leather in old style with gilt and ribbed back, large 4to. Lacks binder's index. Several plates and text leaves waterstained, else slightly foxed as usual. Good copy with very wide margins. William Hodges (1744-1797) became in 1772 the artist for the second expedition of Captain Cook. He left for India in 1778, where he was to remain for six years to capture the most remarkable things in images. Contains descriptions and illustrations of art and architecture, palaces, cities, costumes etc. € 200 - € 400

689 [India/ China]- Collection de planches pour servir au voyage aux Indes Orientales et la Chine. M. Sonnerat. Paris. Dentu. 1806. Large 4to (33 x 24.5 cm.). Salmon-coloured cased wrapper. Title and list of plates (6 pp). Complete with 140 numbered copper engravings, of which 20 double-page. Plan of Pondichery, views, customs, dress, natural history. Engravings with wide margins, loose in binding. Interesting collection. Sold as collection of separate plates. € 800 - € 1600



689

690 **Verscheidenheden. Landen en Volken betreffende**, - getrokken uit de jongste en belangrijkste reisbeschrijvingen. J.G. Sommer. [2 volumes]. Amsterdam. Ten Brink & De Vries. 1833 [and] Nieuwe Verscheidenheden. Landen en Volken betreffende, getrokken uit de jongste en belangrijkste reisbeschrijvingen. Idem. [2 volumes]. 1837-38. 4 volumes, 8vo, uniformly bound, half green morocco, marbled endpapers, all with illustrated title in copper engraving with resp. Gezigt op Buscheir, Gezigt van Roveredo, De ingang der haven van Maskat and De berg Sinai, the finely cut copper engravings by H.W. Hoogkamer. 272,300 and 278,268 pp. Ex libris. Bindings with minor traces of use. 1st quire, part II tender, else a good set. Scarce. (totaal 4) € 60 - € 120

691 [Australia] **Reports of the Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits**- Volume V. Sociology, magic and religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: at the University press, 1904. xii, 378, pp. and xxii plates. 4to, in cloth. Binding damp stain on front, else good copy. € 80 - € 150

692 [Japan] **Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Japansche Rijk, door J.F. van Overmeer Fisscher**.- Amsterdam, printed by C.A. Spin for J. Müller & Comp., 1833, VII,(3),320 p., with 15 lithographs on "chine collé", original printed cardboard, large 4to. Waters-tained in blank bottom margin throughout the entire bookblock; reset in binding with new endpapers and (cloth) spine with the original backstrip pasted. Unopened and untrimmed copy. With ex libris of Cliff Parfit (author of a work on Japanese ex libris) on inside front board. € 250 - € 500

693 [China] **Voyage dans l'intérieur de la Chine, et en Tartarie**, - fait dans les années 1792, 1793 et 1794, par Lord Macartney (...). Par Sir Georges Staunton. Traduit de l'anglais, avec des notes par J. Castéra. Seconde édition, augmentée d'un Précis de l'Histoire de la Chine, par le traducteur, et du Voyage en Chine et en Tartarie de J.C. Huttner (...). Paris, F. Buisson, an 7 de la République (1798-1799), 5 volumes, with 39 (folding) engraved plates numbered I-XXXIX, including 4 maps of which 3 large folding, contemporary uniform marbled calf ("treecalf"), gilt back with 2 contrasting morocco letterpieces. Volume 1 partly with water stain in top margin, all volumes trifle foxed; a good set with some traces of use/ light wear, and with handwritten ex libris of A. Terral on free endpaper of volume 1. Contains fine maps of the route of the travelling party at sea (from England around the Cape of Good Hope, through the Malay Archipelago to northeastern China, while also calling at Rio de Janeiro) and of the travels within China. € 200 - € 400

694 **Travel brochures**- Lot with Holland America Line Cabin Class, brochure in English, ca. 1948. 32 pp., 4 menus of the Rotterdamse Lloyd 1937 - and 30 brochures of various US and Canadian states, all between 1930 and 1950 - and 4 more. € 50 - € 80

695 **Histoire Générale des Voyages**- Ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre (...) enrichi de Cartes Géographiques (...). [Volume III and IV], [Abbé A.F. Prevost d'Exiles]. Paris. Didot. 1747. 4to, title on spine in red, green and gilt stamping, leather, marbled endpapers, VIII,638 (=648),(1) and 648 pp. 2x half title, 2x title in red and black with small printer's mark, complete with 21 and 50 coloured maps and prints of West-Africa and the West-African coat. Spines and boards rubbed, volume III stained on edge, 2x name on endpaper. Text, maps and prints good. (total 2) € 700 - € 1200

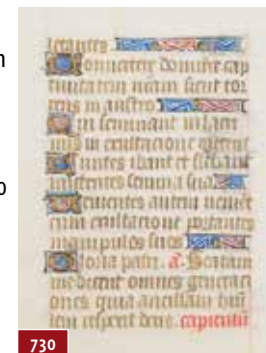
696 **Reisebeschreibungen von Deutschen Beambten und Kriegsleuten**- im Dienst der Niederländischen West- und Ost-Indischen Kompagnien, 1601-1797. Herausgegeben von S.P. L'Honoré Naber. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1930-1932. 13 volumes, with (folding) maps and plates, original uniform half cloth. All volumes with ex libris ("Libri mei Angeli Dei") on half title. Spines browned as is often the case and with some wear to extremities (volume 1-3 also on hinges). Acceptable set. € 100 - € 200

728 [Secondary literature]- Land in zicht. Vingboons tekent de wereld van de 17e eeuw. Martine Gosselink, Waanders, 2007. 160 pp. + In kaart gebracht met kapmes en kompas met het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap op expeditie tussen 1873 en 1960. Ed. Arnold Wentholt. ABP/KNAG, 2003. 383 pp. + Vesting. Vier eeuwen vestingbouw in Nederland. Stichting Menno van Coehorn, 1982 + Kazematten in het Interbellum. H.R. Visser/J.S. van Wieringen, ed. T. de Kruijf, Stichting Meno van Coehorn, 2002 + Early Mapping of Southeast Asia. Thomas Suarez, Periplus, 1999. 280 pp. - and 6 more. (total 10) € 70 - € 120



729

729 **Reizen naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Ierland en Noorwegen, in de jaren 1791 tot 1797**;- door Cornelius de Jong, met het, onder zijn bevel staande, 's lands fregat van oorlog, Scipio. Haarlem, F. Bohn, 1802-1803, 3 volumes, XXII,274; (2),X,348; XX,232,(3) p., with 4 folding engraved plates, 4 handcoloured plates with 8 illustrations of costumes and 1 other plate, 3 folding letterpress table, modern uniform half vellum. Here and there slightly foxed or waterstained, yet a good, untrimmed copy. Rare travel account. See on the author and his voyage: DBNL online, <https://tinyurl.com/y8trxf1r>. € 200 - € 400



730

Manuscripts (730-774)

730 **Illuminated manuscript, ca. 1400**- Original manuscript [one leaf recto and verso] from a (presumably French) Book of Hours in Latin. Vellum, 17 x 12 cm., front under glass in mount. 15 lines, 10 gold-heightened initials, lines in black (discoloured) and incidentally red ink, here and there line filler in blue, brown and gold. € 60 - € 120

731 [Geometry/ fortification] **2 treatises in one vol.:** (1) "Traité de Géométrie Livre I-III".- Entirely French text, partly in red and black, ca. 1800, 3 parts in one volume with consecutive paging, 169 leaves (here and there paginated on both sides), with 146/ 75/ 327 illustrations in pen (partly handcoloured and incl. several pasted illustrations) with facing explanation, several tables, contemporary or slightly older vellum with title in pencil on front board, triple line borders and floral corner-pieces, folio. Content very good, binding slightly stained and with some wear (endpapers loose from boards causing the (very thin) turned-in vellum to be loose). With on the free endpaper large calligraphed name "C.E. (?) v. Harinxma Thoe Slooten". Fine manuscript in various hands, possibly by the aforementioned Van Harinxma Thoe Slooten, monogrammed on leaf 168 (not defined by us). With subsequent in the same volume: (2) "Traité de Fortification Partie I-II". Continuation in the same hand as the 3rd part of the Traité de Géométrie, two parts, 169-198 pp., 199-207,(1) leaves, with 12 illustrations in pen before the second part (beginning at p. 198) with facing text. With the same undefined monogram as in the Traité de Géométrie, here in the subtitle of the second part "Pratique de la Fortification [monogram]". Interesting combination of two manuscripts in one volume. Paper and binding appear to be slightly older than the manuscript. € 400 - € 800



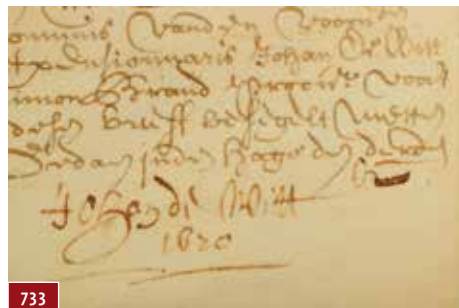
731



732

732 **Anonymous, ca. 1940-1946. Oeuvre of more than 150 original poems**, - all but a few typed (several in various handwritings), several monogrammed in pen, all dated (mostly from the war years), all on perforated leave on 8vo size, partly loose, partly in 3 contemporary binders. Intriguing lot, of which we do not trace the poet. Some poets are dedicated to someone, e.g. Lot and Johan Avéres, baron Hövell tot Westerflior or Dr. Th. Deelen ("12,5 jr. Directeur St. Elisabeth Gast- en Ziekenhuis"). The poems have been numbered in pencil (later?), mostly within the range of 300-600. By far most poems are related to the war, part is jokingly anti-German, some poems are in German. € 70 - € 140

733 [With original signature of Johan de Witt] Akte betreffende twee percelen land,- "liggende in Tedingerbrouck, inden ambachte van Soeterwoude", for Cornelis de Haes "out driij [or XVIII?] jaeren", pen and ink on vellum, signed "Johan de Witt 1670" and with paper "klein zegel", reverse with short text signed "Johan Ruys" and dated 15 October 1671, and an approval signed by Simon Brand, dated 1670, 31 x 32 cm. Central damage on fold with some loss to text, folded several times. Without wax seals. Fine manuscript in graceful handwriting, which refers to several other deeds with numbers 347 and 794. The deed determines the management of the plots (with the owners of the bordering plots extensively mentioned) for Cornelis de Haes and what will have to happen "na dat hij zijn mondig's mans sal zijn gecomen". In the text itself is referred to the "Comptoir van onsen lieven & getrouwen Raetpensionaris Johann de Witt (...)". € 100 - € 200



734 Handwritten copy of: Kanari-uitspanningen,- of Nieuwe verhandeling van de kanari-teelt, den oorsprong, de voortteeling, aenkweeking, onderscheiden aart, ziekten en gebreken, middelen ter herstelling van de kanariën, en alles wat een liefhebber nodig heeft, 't zij hij dezelve wil doen broeden of niet: alles naeuwkeurig na een meer dan vijf en twintigjarige ondervinding beschreven door F.V. Wickede. Te Amsterdam, Bij Steven van Esveldt, Boekverkoper, 1750. [in 137 pagina's gecopieerd, gedaan den 23 September in 't jaar 1829. Johannes Hubertus van den Eeden] in very clear handwriting. Large 8vo, half leather binding, 137 numbered pages with the complete text of the first edition. Leaves with nos. 97 and 98 have been kept free for 3 melodies on staves [these missing, cf. the digitised 5th edition. Amsterdam. Willem Holtrop. 1786 by Google]. On page [138] a table: Van het vangen der Leeuwkerken in 't jaar 1829 en 1830. At the end various written pages (tables?) have been torn out and at the end follow 24 blank pages. Pp. 133-137 loose. Text complete and follows in its entirety that of the first edition from 1750. Shabby binding, broken at p. 132-133, endpapers stained, various stains in the text. Curious. € 250 - € 500



735 Organist A. Alt [Bolsward]- Two albums with ca. 200 (pasted) concert announcements of organist A. A. Alt, between 1925 and 1941 (with a loose photo of the organist). Besides the programme in most cases a handwritten daily review. This follows a fixed pattern: it begins with the weather of the day, the number of attendees and then a discussion of works played. Added: Album tgv het 20 jarig bestaan der Chr. Oratorium vereeniging "Rotterdam-Zuid" aan haar dirigent Piet vd Kerkhoff. Rotterdam, 1945. Oblong album in slipcase, with ca. 35 photos, various picture postcards, all of organs. With the signatures of the choir and photo of the conductor. Daily review Alt of Monday 11 July 1927. "Tamelijk weer. Doch nog minder bezoek: 260 personen. Waarlijk zoo weinig hebben we in jaren niet gehad. Loopt de belasting op z'n eind? Koraal mooi. Voorspel ook. A Dur prachtig..Wiegenleid matig. Siciliano beter door mooie fluit. Son. 4 viel niet zoo erg in den smaak; ook geen enkel deel. Creadle song was het toppunt sloeg geweldig in. Pres de la mer moest het daarna afleggen. Toch is dat ook een zeldzaam mooi nummer. Brautchor viel wat tegen. Net goed om even te sluiten" (total 3). € 80 - € 150

736 [Cookbook] Manuscript cookbook- British manuscript cookbook, 19th century. 8vo, with 93 written pages and 5 index pages. Contains recipes such as Orange Mae, Syllobabs, Gooseberry wine etc. € 100 - € 200

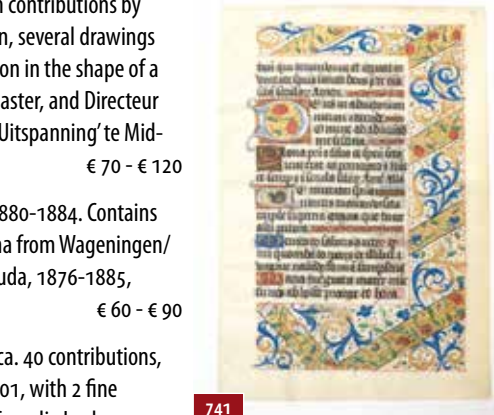
737 [Erotica]"Le Bordel ou le Jean foutre puny. Comedie en prose en trois actes." - Manuscript in a well-readable hand, "A Anconne chez la veuve Grosse Motte au desir, 1736", paginated 143-246 p., contemporary gilt half leather with 2 morocco letterpieces ("le Bordel" and "M.S.S."), 4to. Inside very good, spine slightly worn. Contemporary or slightly later copy of the rare original edition with the aforementioned, false address and date 1736, by Anne Claude Philippe de Pestels de Levis de Tubieres-Grimoard comte de Caylus. € 70 - € 140

738 Liber Amicorum- Liber amicorum of Mimi from Middelburg, with contributions by family members with last names Nolet, Hecking and Schiff(?)baan, several drawings including a portrait in pencil of Louis XVI and a musical contribution in the shape of a composition in 2 leaves by W.R. Ceulen (1806-1868), her schoolmaster, and Directeur der muziekvereniging en der zangvereniging "Tot Oefening en Uitspanning" te Middelburg. In original cassette (lacks top flap). € 70 - € 120

739 Poëzie albums- Album of Mies Kruisheer, Gouda/Wageningen, 1880-1884. Contains ca. 40 contributions, incl. several pencil drawings + album of Anna from Wageningen/Amsterdam, 1885-1893. With 27 contributions + album from Gouda, 1876-1885, owner unknown, with ca. 25 contributions (total 3). € 60 - € 90

740 Poëzie albums- Album of Marietje from Amersfoort, 1897, with ca. 40 contributions, incl. a trompe-l'œil and several drawings + album Betsie from 1901, with 2 fine art-deco illustrated contributions and another 6 pages + album Cornelia Loeber, Leiden, 1900/01. With ca. 30 contributions - and 1 more (total 4). € 70 - € 120

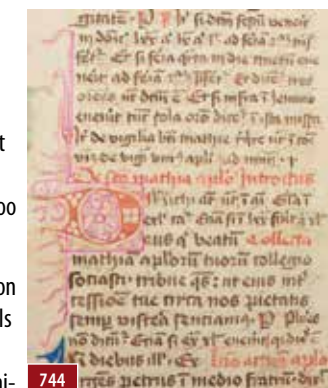
741 [Beautiful collection of medieval manuscript leaves]"Losse perkamenten bladen- uit middeleeuwse verluchte religieuze boeken- uren-boeken e.d. 13e-16e eeuw." Beautiful collection of 23 manuscript leaves of various sizes on vellum and 2 fragments of leaves from the aforementioned period, all with Latin text, with rich gilt initials and/ or margins, with left margin pasted in modern cardboard album with title label on front board. Contains several small series of leaves from the same book. The most eye-catching leaves are the first leaf (due to its age and the extremely detailed penwork) and two brilliant leaves with very rich gilt decoration in the shape of curling leaf tendrils on fairly grand size (20 x 14.5 and 21 x 15 cm., at the same time also the largest complete leaves from the collection). Additionally, several other leaves also contain very finely and colourfully finished margins, one leaf contains a brilliantly detailed initial with miniature of God the Father on his throne holding Christ on the cross before him (total 23 complete leaves and 2 fragments in one volume). € 1000 - € 2000



742 Two albums with medieval leaves/ initials: (1) "Handschriften op perkament en papier- kleine losse bladen uit getijdenboekjes. Middeleeuws ca. 15e eeuw." Collection of 12 small manuscript leaves on vellum (7x) and paper (5x), vellum leaves with initials in red and blue, paper leaves with initials and/ or other details in red, pasted with left margin in modern cardboard album with title label on front board, 8vo size. With a uniform and equal-size album with more than 30 pasted vellum fragments with medieval illuminated initials from mostly manuscripts but also from early printings (total 2 albums). € 150 - € 300

743 Collection of 10 medieval vellum manuscript leaves, - 19.5 x 14.5 cm. to 37 x 26.5 cm., mostly in mount. Partly in old age-related poor condition. The most beautiful (and also largest) leaf comes, according to a label in the mount, from a Lectionarium from Florence (?), ca. 1479, with fine initials and penwork, with very wide margins. The collection also contains a set of 4 leaves from the same (weathered) manuscript and several leaves apparently reused in the bindings of later books (total 10 leaves). € 100 - € 200

744 Late medieval manuscript in Latin,- ca. 1500, consisting of 21 paper and 47 loose vellum leaves, all rubricated in red and blue, partly with annotated music, varying in size from 26 x 18 to 30 x 21 cm. Partly with defects and damage, with the rather ignorant "repairs" with tape being the largest eyesore. Still a lovely and large stack of more than 500 year-old leaves. From one or more unidentified late medieval manuscripts. € 300 - € 600



745 [Deed England 1626] "This indenture made the Sixth an twentieth day of January- in the second year of the raigne of our most gracious Lord Charles [I] by the grace of God of England, Scotland an Ireland kinge defender of the faith (...)." England, (1626), deed in pen on vellum on two large vellum sheets of ca. 50 x 60 cm., connected with a strip of vellum closed with a wax seal, with various signatures on reverse, antequely folded to a package of 17.5 x 20 cm, with later summary on spine, in perfect condition. Fine and decorative "indenture" on the royal size usual for England. "An Ind're of Agreement between Field and Andrews, that Field is retain. 300 of the purchase mony of Lands in Meseden bo (...)." (summary on reverse).



747

€ 200 - € 400

746 [Notarial deed Milan 1516] Manuscript in Latin on four vellum sheets,- Milan, 14 February 1516, total measurements 150 x 32 cm., signed by notary Franciscus de Luino followed by the place "parochie sancti vitti in Pasquirolo", with later summary in Italian on reverse of final leaf, previously antequely folded into a package of 19 x 31 cm. With some staining and gnawing on several folds. Decorative manuscript in a very steady hand, from the time of Leonardo da Vinci. "Vendita dato in paga fatto dal. sr. Giobatta Negri al sr. aimo fratelli Rainoldi dalla metà d'uni capa in soyo ove esse Negrio abitava (...). Franco. Luini Not. di Milano". (summary on reverse).



750

€ 300 - € 600

747 Collection of 50 fragments of manuscripts and early printings,- vellum and paper, mostly late middle ages/ renaissance, large variation in size, mainly carefully set in modern leaves with both sides visible, in modern binder. Lovely and lovingly compiled collection, with for example the inside of the backstrip of an old book binding as a fine example of the practical reusing of once preciously illuminated manuscripts. Most eye-catching, however, are two larger (complete) manuscripts: a French manuscript ("reconnaissance") on 8 vellum sheets (connected with binding cord)(15 p., 29 x 20 cm.), dated 2 May 1612 (waterstained and more minor defects) and a battered manuscript in Latin on 13 sheets (25 p., ca. 30 x 20 cm.), ca. 1600 (total 50 fragments/ manuscripts in binder).

€ 200 - € 400

748 [Breda] Lot with 3 handwritten deeds on vellum,- all drawn up in 1559, by various Schepenen of Breda, (Cornelis van Scharenburgh, Adam van den Keersse, Jan van Hulthen and others), with signatures, one with preserved wax seal, ca. 25 x 30 (2x) and 12 x 30 cm., in two uniform frames. Decorative deeds, especially the one with the wax seal. Added: Letter of donation on vellum dated 1451, "maandag na Misericordia", in which Everwijn, Count of Bentheim, donates a house at Döringen to Frederik van Elfft (not framed) (total 4 deeds on vellum).

€ 70 - € 140

749 [England. Tilmanstone] Collection of 6 official handwritten documents,- all on vellum and concerning land and other matters in the town/ parish of Tilmanstone, dated 1510, 1524/1525, 1550, 1559 and 1596 (2x), five items with attached seal (all but the one from 1596), 11 x 20 to 17 x 23/ 13 x 35 cm. Tilmanstone is a town and civil parish in the Dover administrative region, in the English county Kent. Last names appearing multiple times (with various first names) are Knott(e) and Wollet. Lovely, specific collection (total 6 items).

€ 120 - € 240

750 [Sinterklaas. Music] "Die VI. Decembr.: In Festo S. Nicolai Epi. Ad Missam Int."- Music manuscript in pen and black ink with initials in red, 26 leaves of music scores paginated 1-19 and 21-27, signed at the end "Scripsit H. Guilielmus Ruene Anno Dni. 1730", with several other leaves of music scores in manuscript in the same binding, contemporary blindstamped leather with 2 copper clamps, folio. Leaf 20 is removed, possibly a leaf with unused staves as can be found elsewhere in the binding; with scattered library stamps and old owner's marks. Hinge of top board torn (reinforced on inside and outside). Lovely item, essential for the true Sinterklaas collector.

€ 70 - € 140

751 [Jena. D. Griesbach] "Kirchengeschichte der drei letzten Jahrhunderte".- "Vorgetragen vom geheimen Kirchenrathe D. Griesbach in Jena." Complete manuscript with title page, dated 12 March 1804 on the final page (349), contemporary wrapper, 4to (light browning; here and there duststained in margins).

€ 70 - € 140



751

752 [France, 17th century, with additions] Lot with 9 documents in pen on paper,- all in French and dating from ca. 1630-1670, consisting of loose leaves (4x), bifolia (4x) and a four-leaved document, 1-7 p., 24 x 15 to 34 x 23 cm., all with various signatures (with minor defects such as holes, water stains and folds, yet in good condition). A number of documents from the 1630s carry partly the same signatures, incl. Lamet, Dalençon, Lugueron, Marguerite Buisson and Guibert. Added: A handwritten document on vellum (dated 1532, 45 x 16 cm.), 5 small (fragments of) manuscripts and a series of printed paleographic writing examples on 16 leaves of handwritings from the 13th-17th century (total more than 30 leaves).

€ 70 - € 140

753 [Belgium] 2 letters: (1) Emmanuel de Moura y Cortereal, marquis of Castel Rodrigo (?-1651)- Signed letter in French addressed to "Le Prelat (du) Parcq", dated 27 May 1645, bifolium with one written page, 31 x 20.5 cm., with on the last page the address and the remains of a paper seal. Lacks seal with paper flap with a small part of the address. Emanuel de Moura Cortereal, marquis de Castel Rodrigo (? , 1590 - Madrid, 28 January 1651) was governor of the Southern Netherlands from 20 September 1644 to 1647, and was thus in office when this letter was written. (2) Francisco de Moura y Cortereal, marquis of Castel Rodrigo (1610-1675). Signed letter similar to the former and addressed to the same Du Parcq, dated 16 May 1666, bifolium with one written page, 29 x 20 cm., with on the last page the address and paper seal. Francisco de Moura Corte Real e Melo, 3rd marquis of Figueira de Castelo Rodrigo, son of Emmanuel, was governor of the Southern Netherlands from 1664 to 1668, and was thus in office when this letter was written. Both letters are mentioned in the auction catalogue available online, Catalogue d'une très belle collection de manuscrits et lettres autographes (...) délaissée par (...) L.J. de Petit (...), auction catalogue Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, 7 November 1853, lots 358 and 359 (total 2).

€ 300 - € 600

754 [Contribution by Ensor] Album amicorum van Jacqueline Hotton (born at Namur, 1922),- textile artist, with ca. 50 contributions (incl. inserted picture postcards with her work and family photos and portrait photos of the artist herself), dated 1942-1987, in block with decorated multicoloured leather spine, all edges gilt, the block insertable with back board in rich gilt and multicoloured leather wrapper with decoration in Asian style mosaic in bas-relief (uniform to the spine of the block), back cover of wrapper consisting of leather-clad wooden board with decorated, slanted edges, signed "Couplet. Bruxelles" on bottom, silk endpapers, 15.5 x 21 cm. Spine of the wrapper once widened with leather and cloth. On the artist, see: Piron 1999, volume 1, p. 704. The most important contribution is by James Ensor, a handwritten text in red pencil, dated "Ostende 25 juillet 1945" and signed in full. Also with handwritten contributions by J. Thibaut de Maisières, Marie-Madeleine de Pierpont Surmont, Françoise Huart, Madeleine Mélot, H. Moretus Plantin, P. Liesman (gouache of "Roemah Laoet", country house of Leopold III), Camille Jacquemin (1899-1947, organist and composer, piece of music dated Dec. 1943), American soldiers such as Ford M. Beardsley (Dec. 1944), general Omar Nelson Bradley (signed card of the Twelfth Army Group under his command, there is a Wikipedia article on him), Henry Lee Munson and others.

€ 500 - € 1000

755 Poëzie albums- Lot with 25 poëzie albums, between 1879 and ca. 1950. Most Dutch. And: 3 scrapalbums.

€ 125 - € 250

756 Notarial act for Johan van Nijenrode (1780)- Act [land lease at Breukelen] on vellum with large seal in wax [red] and small paper seal, blindstamped, 1780 with signature in ms.

€ 70 - € 120

757 Liber Amicorum + poëzie albums- Liber Amicorum of Maria Henriette Harrebomée, with contributions from 1853-1865, incl. 5 embroideries, a hairpiece, 2 pencil drawings - and contribution by her brother-in-law A. Brouwer (?) from Paramaribo. In brown velours cassette with gilt floral motif + Album Maria Brandt 1858-1863 by her cousin with e.g. a fine watercolour of a schooner, dated Gouda, 19 August 1862, G. J. de Jong - and another 2 drawings - and another album (total 3).

€ 70 - € 120

758 [Zeeland] Archive of 13 manuscripts and 7 pieces of printed ephemera, - 17th-20th century, all but a few in folio-size, loose between 19th-century boards with ties. Contains as most eye-catching piece a cordbound quire of 22 leaves (incl. several blanks) and 3 loose accompanying leaves, with Roman-numbered articles, dated 1616-1618 and signed by Boudewijn de Witt and Cornelis Bruijne (gnawed and slightly frayed and waterstained, cord tender); also an extract from Resolutien van de Raaden van Zeeland (1790), 6 opinions of the Rekenkamer (1730-1742, with defects) and a 19th-century duplicate of 17 pages titled "Ambachtsheeren in Walcheren. Rekening van Ao. 1411/12" (total 20 pieces). € 70 - € 140



761

759 [Netherlands] Collection of 9 various, signed letters/ extracts, 1592-1780, - various subjects, all on paper (1x sealed), on later cardboard holders, in later wrappers or with a strip with indication of contents attached with a paperclip, various 4to and folio sizes. (1) Signed resolution of the Staten van Zeeland, 5 November 1592, by Christoffel Roels, regarding "Zeepe", 1 folio leaf written on one side, loose in later wrapper (small central hole); (2) Signed resolution of the Staten van Zeeland, received 4 July 1597, by Bonifacius de Jonge, Raadpensionaris van Zeeland, 1 folio leaf written on one side, loose in later wrapper; (3) Signed letter regarding the release of one of kapitein Podt's soldiers, who was imprisoned for not following orders, 8 August 1638, signed by one officer Eulenfels of the garrison at Breda, one folio leaf written on one side; (4) Signed letter by Henri de Fleury de Coulan, lord of Buat, captain of the guard of Prince William II, The Hague, 21 May 1663, addressed to Anthony Steeghaest (?) in Middelburg, bifolium on folio size (lacks seal and small piece of blank leaf; the writer was beheaded on 11 October 1666 for high treason); (5) Signed letter by Godard, Baron van Reede-Ginckel, 27 September 1691, addressed to the Duc de Württemberg, bifolium on 4to size, with broken seal. And with another four 18th-century, signed letters/ extracts by Cornelis Hop (1685-1772) (extract dated 28 December 1733), Johan Hop (1709-1773) (letter to his brother of 1 August 1753 regarding his appointment as Thesaurus Generaal), L.P. Van de Spiegel (1736-1800, raadpensionaris) (note dated 15 December 1780) and Jan de Keijser, secretaris of the city of Oudewater (extract from the "begravenis-boek der stad Oudewater", August 1794, stamped and sealed and with French contemporary translation (total 9 letters/ extracts). € 100 - € 200



762



762

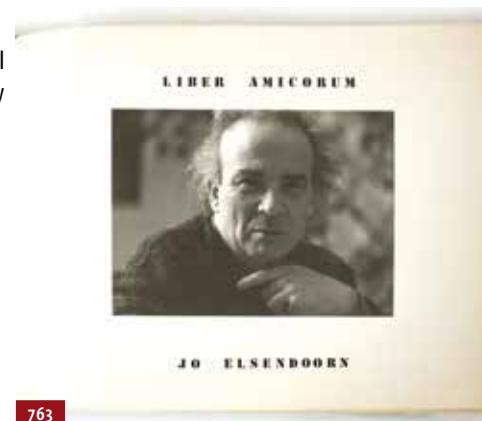
760 Album Harry Machielse- Private album of pianist Harry Machielse. Contains 92 pages with his musical history in original photos and documents. Machielse studied at the conservatory in Groningen and continued his career in that city. From the early '50s, he became a regular fixture with Tango-jazz orchestra Malando. This album concerns the preceding period. In the album from a photo of him as a boy with a violin to an invitation for the opening of De Lutine Club in The Hague, 1950. With documents and photos from his time at the Groningen conservatory, including a drawn Star of David containing the word "mensch", besides a photo with his friend Daan Nieweg, "Mijn beste vriend en collega, weggehaald door de Duitsers en niet meer teruggekeerd. Indien in leven gebleven, was hij tot de beste stylisten gaan behoren." Also dozens of signed photos of artists and ensembles with whom Machielse worked, incl. Rada Pascu, Phyllis Heymans, Piet van Dijk Dance Orchestra, Eddy Meenk, Margareth Sterman, Lou Holtuin, Vernon Story, Frans Sevren, Paula Miranda, Irissa Cooper, Dona Maria, Reine Simon, Jenny Even and Gretel van Bruggen (with folded announcement poster of their performance on 9 May 1946 at the Stadsschouwburg Groningen) and various photos of performances, ensembles, random snapshots and flyers for shows. € 100 - € 200

761 Archive of Amsterdam pianist/ composer Harry Machielse/ tango-orchestra Malando- Archive from the estate of pianist and composer Harry Machielse (1919-?), 1950s-1990s, consisting of e.g. original compositions and printed music scores, correspondence regarding song festivals and radio and TV shows, personal letters, picture postcards, photos, sketchbooks, scrapbooks, etc. Extraordinary archive of Amsterdam composer and pianist Harry Machielse, mostly related to his work as a pianist for tango-orchestra Malando, among others. The archive contains as most eye-catching items: (1) His leather wallet containing his identity card (1941), his registration card as musician with the Gewestelijk Arbeidsbureau Amsterdam (1947), a work permit for Belgium (1956), the telegram in which Malando let him know he could become pianist with the orchestra (1948); (2) a drawing in pen and ink and watercolour, signed H. Machielse, 22.5 x 30 cm.; (3) two sketchbooks with drawings in various media, probably by his hand; (4) ca. 75 letters, mostly with envelope) to e.g. Harry Machielse himself or addressed by him to



763

Mevr. J. Machielse-Strahl ("Lieve schat"), Inge Strahl ("Lieve Inge"), Hanneke and Frans Beeldsnijder (1959, embellished with caricatural drawings and clippings); (5) ca. 40 picture postcards, partly by Harry Machielse to Ingrid Strahl; (6) 29 cards with text and illustrations in black, probably intended as intertitles with a film, with indication on reverse of the the time the card was supposed to be in view; (7) two plates with music by Malando; (8) two scrapbooks with hundreds of photos and clips, incl. items signed/ with dedications to Harry Machielse by Rita Corita, Trio Sibony, Peter Kreuder, Jean Patart, "Constance" (Magician), Luis Alberto del Parana y su trio "Los Paraguayos", Bueno de Mesquita (multiple), Peter Piekos, "De Wama's", Harry Slime and the Leedy Trio; (9) a notebook with more important administration such as work contracts/ permits for Malando/ Bueno de Mesquita, guarantee certificates, insurances (e.g. for his Fiat) and deposit vouchers; (10) photo book Malando 1939-1996 by Alois Broeke. € 250 - € 500



763

762 Album Amicorum Marie Thorbecke, daughter of the great statesman, 1860-1868- Album [Amicorum] Marie Thorbecke, 1860 - circa 1868, 46 leaves in ornamented cloth bookfacsimile-wrapper with gilt lettering and 'bookblock' in gold, oblong (32 x 24 cm.). Good (lacks top bookblock). *Original drawings in pencil (figures, landscapes) (8), coloured prints (6) music scores (4), verses, German, French, Italian in manuscript (14), photos (of Dresden) (3), engravings/ prints (6), watercolour (2), art reproductions (4) and various. Beautiful album with especially remarkable the lovely original pencil drawings and the highly refined coloured city views of Dresden. In our opinion album of Marie Thorbecke (Leiden, 1855 - Dresden 1929), daughter of the great Dutch statesman Johan Rudolph Thorbecke. € 400 - € 800

763 Jo Elsendoorn- Liber Amicorum Jo Elsendoorn. Elsendoorn was former press officer and programmer at the Holland Festival, where he worked between 1951 and 1977. In the album contributions in the form of letters or (handwritten) composition by Elly Ameling, Louis Andriessen, John Andrewes, Claus-Henning Bachmann, Frans Brüggén, Luciano Berio, Pavel Eckstein, Morton Feldman, Gustav Leonhardt, Theo Loevendie, György Ligeti, Steve Reich, John Tavener and others. Also photos of Elsendoorn with Clara Haskil, Maria Callas, Karl-Heinz Stockhausen, Benjamin Britten, Lotte Lenya, Maria Austria, Queen Juliana and others. € 200 - € 400

€ 250 - € 500

€ 400 - € 800

€ 200 - € 400

764 Jo Elsendoorn (1915-2014)- Private archive of writer, organiser and Holland Festival editor Elsendoorn, consisting of dozens of binders, homemade books, photos, letters and documents regarding e.g. his war time, meetings with famous artists and writers etc. Already at an early age Elsendoorn was interested in the making of books. In this archive e.g. several handwritten and drawn travel accounts from 1935/'36. His career did not always run smoothly, as appears from two letters of discharge at De Arbeiderspers: "wij menen, dat Uw werk en Uw kwaliteiten niet voldoende zijn voor een bestending van Uw functie. Ik verleen U dus bij dezen ontslag uit onze dienst" (with marginal annotation by Elsendoorn: 'Leve de intriges van Meijer Sluysen'). During the war he joins the resistance together with his wife, Riek Snel. They are arrested and both condemned to a concentration camp. He returns after the war; she does not. Elsendoorn writes about this in 1979 in the book "De Vermorzeling". Documents, photos and personal (love) letters from him and his wife and the manuscript of the book are all included in this archive. Also remarkable are the letters written at Kamp Vught. These include a moving love letter to Riek, in which he ardently wishes she is doing well and with at the top the line: "14 mei 1944, bewaren voor Riek". After the war, he marries again and starts a new, successful career with the Holland Festival (see lot 765 in this auction). All these years he writes and documents, including several unpublished books. In his position he meets many well-known writers and artists, of these also letters (such as one from Roland Holst) and photos are included in the collection, and a friendship album with e.g. signatures of Field-Marshal Montgomery and Beatrix. Elsendoorn kept producing to an advanced age with a wide interest for modern music, the Byzantine empire, and theatre. In his surviving memoirs in this archive, he often writes on meetings such as those with Heinrich Böll, Stijn Streuvels, Bomans who did not show up and apologised in person in horrible weather, and an extensive report of a meeting with then 87-year old Lodewijk van Deyssel at the Vondelpark in 1951. € 500 - € 1000



764



765

765 Jo Elsendoorn (1915-2014) II- Memoirs/ scrapbooks in 15 homemade books named "Schering in Inslag" (vol. 5-20) and 18 doubles + 5 scrapalbums with collected articles + 4 volumes of memoirs/ scrapbooks "Internationaal Cultureel Centrum Opbloei en Ondergang" (each ca. 400 pp.) + several homemade books regarding his friend Jos Ruting, including an album with besides many copies also some of his drawings + two Holland Festival binders with archive early 1980s, also including several letters + a friendship book for his 80th birthday - and several other pieces. From 1951 to 1977 Jo Elsendoorn worked for the Holland Festival as press officer and music programmer. He was an advocate of the avant-garde in modern music. As programme leader of music, a position he held since 1968, he introduced for example Olivier Messiaen, Luciano Berio, Morton Feldman, György Ligeti, Steve Reich and Philip Glass in the Netherlands. In 1969 he produced the Dutch premiere of Karlheinz Stockhausen's *Stimmung*. In the series of memoirs he reminisces about dozens of meetings with famous artists, writers and composers, including several good friends such as Willem Breuker. Of him in this archive also 2 printed copies of his composition 'Int Jofel doornig Elzenhout' with dedication to Elsendoorn and a double cd with dedication. The friendship album for his 80th birthday contains inserted contributions of e.g. handwritten composition in 2 pages by Willem Breuker, a note from Frans Brüggen, by Jasperina de Jong, a letter from Luciano Berio - and a composition in 1 line in fine-liner by Louis Andriessen. € 250 - € 500

766 [Caricatures] Drawing album of W.R.W. Stephens (1851)- Album, oblong, half leather with marbled boards, 19 x 28 cm., ca. 55 leaves. First 3 leaves with each 2 images with piano, pianist and audient in watercolour + signature + continuous story on Mr. Oldbuck in drawings + inscription in ms. 22 leaves, drawings on "A romance of roast ducks". "Willie Winkie", "Foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jane, Robinson", historical stories + drawings and separate drawings with various subjects. € 500 - € 800

767 Unique charter Waterland with unknown poem (1861) in manuscript.- Hantvesten ende Privilegien van Monnickendam ende Whaterlandt met den aen-cleven van dien. Gedrukt in 't Jaer ons Heere 1624, paper wrapper with stamp 'C. Nienhuis', small folio, iv, 38 pp. + 3 sheets recto and verso written in ink. Good (used, 2 quires loose, edges frayed, small tears in manuscript sheets and bottom edge trimmed with some loss to text). The manuscript concerns a 118-line poem by an anonymous poet in honour of three victims, mentioned by name (L. Jansz Dolfijn, Anetje Jakobsz Visser and her child Aaltje), of 'Een droevig ongeluk op het Eilandt Marken int jaar 1861, gebeurt den 25ste augustus waarvan de eerste zes wonderlijk zijn gered en de drie laatste jammerlijk zijn verdrongen.' Probably concerns an accident with a boat from Marken on the Noord-Hollandsch Kanaal, near the Bergersluisje (source: Delpher). € 200 - € 400

768 [Belgium] Lot with 16 various manuscripts,- on vellum (3x) and paper, in Dutch and French, dated 1643-1798 and undated, 8 x 19.5 to 34 x 50 cm. Contains e.g. a document on vellum dated 1643 with remains of three wax seals, a manuscript with attached letterpress strip, both on vellum, dated 1652, a mandate on paper given to André Fiocco, the secretary of Dominique, lord of Maldegem, in order to finish business at Ghent, 1733 (with dry seal of Brussels), a vellum act regarding the sale of 20 "livres de rente" by Anne Barchi, widow of Jacques Gosselin, dated 1737 and three letters by the widow of A. Veys in Kortrijk to notary Leyns at Ghent, dated 1795-1798. € 70 - € 140

769 Gerard den Brabander (1900-1968, pseudonym of Jan Gerardus Jofriet)- Original handwritten version of the poem "Ondergang der 20ste eeuw", dated "Paschen 1944" and signed in full, on the final side of two lined sheets of 19 x 13 cm., with the remaining three sides containing a letter, in which he mentions the verse ("In dank daarvoor ["uw waarderende woorden"] zend ik u hierbij mijn laatste vers in handschrift") and also the availability and prices of all sorts of publications by his hand, the letter dated "Amsterdam, 19-5-'44". Probably addressed to a booktrader. The letter discusses among other things the periodical "Het Spuigat", with Den Brabander thinking that the addressee can fit some 20 to 30 copies. "Wees in verband met Het Spuigat echter voorzichtig met het gebruik van mijn naam s.v.p.! Het vers "Ondergang der 20ste Eeuw" is het aanvangsvers van een nieuwen reeks Europeesche verzen, ge:inspireerd door een actie, waaromtrent ik u gaarne eens zou willen spreken. Komt u weleens in Amsterdam? Het reizen is voor mij, vanwege de kosten, nogal bezwaarlijk. U kunt in principe voor een lezing/ voordracht wel op mij rekenen, wanneer inmiddels de omstandigheden tenminste wat gunstiger worden voor mij. Tijdens mijn laatste "contact met vreemden" raakte ik n.l. al mijn kleeren kwijt, zodat ik er tamelijk ontoonbaar uitzie. Men zal dus iets door de vingers hebben te zien." (...). € 70 - € 140

770 [Belgium] Lot with ca. 70 mostly 19th-century manuscripts,- mostly consisting of letters regarding to Belgian Congo and Belgische Koloniale Veteranen from the final fourth of the 19th century, these letters partly provided with a red stamp with characters (collector's mark?) and date in pen during the war years. Added: ca. 20 wax and dry seals, partly on fine paper cut into floral or star shapes. And added a series of more than 40 membership cards of the Brugsch Voetbal Verbond, ca. 1920, all of players of the "Vlaamsche V.C." playing in yellow/ black jerseys, with name, address and pasted photo of the player, stamped and signed "Namens het Sportkomiteit", all 15 x 13 cm. (total ca. 130 items). € 70 - € 140

771 Eugene, prince of Savoy (1668-1736). Signed letter,- in German, addressed to the assembly of counsellors and ambassadors at Frankfurt, dated Mühlberg, 23 November 1713, on the front of a bifolium, 32 x 20 cm., with address and finely preserved wax seal on the final page (folded for shipment). On Eugene, prince of Savoy see also lot 735 and <https://tinyurl.com/njbem9g>. The prince mentions in this letter his regret at not having been more successful, but he is glad to end the campaign soon (however, peace would only be concluded at Rastadt on 7 March 1714). € 400 - € 800

772 Album Xavier de Missiessi- Charming oblong album with 38 pages of drawings by Xavier de Missiessi, ca. 1900, with e.g. a man and a woman in a car and several caricatures. € 70 - € 120



772

773 **Archive of the Maatschappij tot Exploitatie van Onroerende Goederen "Noordwijk"**, - founded in 1906, established at The Hague and Batavia. Contains financial and other administration of the company, mostly in name of Ir. A.G. Koops Dekker and with J.H. Volten as its representative at Batavia, consisting of hundreds of transactions of e.g. the Nederlandsch-Indische-Handelsbank and the Bank Umum Negara (up to around 1960), letters (e.g. by/ to A.H.E. Douwes Dekker in Weltevreden), documentation of buildings, insurance papers, two account books, a file "verantwoordingen gemachtigde te Batavia", notarial acts of the Koops Dekker and Dekker-Schrok families and several family photos etc. etc., in leather case with copper locks and corner pieces, 35 x 55 x 17 cm. € 70 - € 140

774 **Igor Stravinsky/ Holland Festival 1969**- Collected volume of 32 programmes of the Holland Festival 1969 in green cloth, from archive of Jo Elsendoorn who was programmer and press officer that year. Design catalogues Wim Sandberg. With a handwritten note from Igor Stravinsky to Elsendoorn, who is also pictured in the first catalogue: "I remember with great pleasure the excellent performance of my music in the Holland Festival of 1952 and I therefore anticipate even more pleasure in 1969, Igor Stravinsky". € 100 - € 200

Old books 17th, 18th & 19th century (part II) (790-898)

790 **Les Papillons. Métamorphoses terrestres des peuples de l'air.**- Par Amédee Varin. Texte par Eug. Nus et Antony Meray. Paris, G. de Gonet, 1852, (4),232,(4); (4),258,(4) p., with 34 handcoloured, woodengraved plates as indicated in the binder's index, contemporary half morocco, 4to. Here and there trifle foxed as usual, also with some traces of use. Good copy with ex libris of Claud Lambton on inside front board. Rare, very finely illustrated work. € 200 - € 400

791 **Volkmaerchen der Deutschen, 1788**- [J.K.A. Musäus]. Wien. 1788. 6 parts in 3 volumes, small 8vo, half leather, uniformly bound, 6x title with illustrated vignette in copper engraving. (20),240,288; 280,272 and 278,222 pp. The sixth part from 1789 after the death of Musäus by C.M. Wieland. First edition. Good set. (total 3) € 60 - € 100

792 **[Convolute literature]**- Hattige ou les Amours du Roy de Tamaran. [Gabriel de Bremond]. Cologne (=Amsterdam). 1676. 16mo, leather, 91 pp. Spine damaged, title page trimmed. Interesting but fictitious story on the affair of Charles II and Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland. Curious + Le Robinson de Douze Ans. Madame Mallés de Beaulieu. Bruxelles. Wahlen. 1825. 16mo, vellum, prize binding Middelburg + Memoires de Messire de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Brantome (only the second part). Leiden. Jean Sambix le Jeune. 1666. 12mo, vellum + 3 more. (total 6) € 60 - € 120

793 **[Militaria] Plate atlas, 1794**- Planches relatives au Règlement concernant l'Exercice et les Manoeuvres des Régimens d'Infanterie Francoise, créés depuis 1794. Small 8vo, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, 92 pp., complete with 40 images on 38 folding plates, all in copper engraving. Lovely copy. € 150 - € 250

794 **[Poems. Convolute]**- De Amstelstroom in zes zangen. Nicolaas Simon van Winter. Amsterdam. Pieter Meyer. 1755. Small 4to, half leather, allegorical frontispiece with view of Amsterdam in background by P. Tanjé, title with large vignette by S. Fokke, (32),207 pp., folding map, 2 tailpieces, signature in ink on endpaper, owner's stamp on title page, small tear on map taped. Good copy. Combined with: David. In twaalf boeken. Lucretia Wilhelmina van Merken. Amsterdam. Pieter Meijer. 1768. 4to, half leather, title on spine, allegorical frontispiece by S. Fokke, title with vignette by J. v. Schley, (2),395,(1) pp., 12 full-page copper engravings by S. Fokke. Binding with minor imperfections, else good copy + [Jacob Cats]. Gedachten op slapeloze nachten, Waar inne de deugd van herberg- en mededeelysaamheyt



796

aan nootdruftigen (...) Amsterdam. Andries van Damme. 1725. 12mo, lacks one quire, else fair copy + Bellerophon of Lust tot Wijshyde. Door Sinne Beelden leerlijck vertoont. Amsterdam. Dirck Pietersz. 1633. 24 (of 29) engravings. Sold w.a.f. (total 4)

€ 100 - € 200

795 **[Religion] Lot with 7 (rare) Belgian editions: (1) Schat-kiste der litanien**, - getrokken uyt het Goddelyk Officie, levens der heyligen, en andere geloofweerdige auteurs, zeer kragtig tot het vervoorderen der Godvrugtigheyt, en naevolgen van hunne deugden en heylig leven (...). No place, publisher or date (Bruges, C. de Moor, ca. 1790), unpaginated (ca. 500 p.), with woodcut frontispiece, each page in letterpress ornamental border, many letterpress ornaments, contemporary leather, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, all edges gilt (spine ends torn). (2) Godvruchtige maniere van te doen het dagelycks ondersoek op de vernaemste weldaden Gods, ende eene wekelycke recollectie, dienende tot het uytspreken van eene volkomen biechte (...) door Gislenus Perduyn. Brussels, F. Foppens, 1698, 22,(4) p., with 1 engraved plate, original wrapper (minor defects); (3) Heylig leven, wondere deugden en schoone mirakelen van de heylige Joanna de Valois Koninginnen van Frankryck (...) fondatresse van het orden der Annuntiaten (...) by-eeen vergadert door P.F.J. de Boeck (...). Brussels, F. t'Serstevens, 1752, XXXII,286 p., with engraved frontispiece, contemporary leather with gilt and ribbed back (library stamps on reverse title); (4) De religieuse in de eenzaamheid onderweesen (...) in het ligt gegeven door (...) P. Joannes Petrus Pinamonti (...) ende uit het Italiaansch vertaald door P. Joannes Baptista Holvoet (...). Leuven, J. Jacobs, 1759, (16),295,(9); 179,(7) p., contemporary leather (defects). And with 3 more (total 7). € 70 - € 140

796 **Natuur- en geschiedkundige verhandling over de reuzen en dwergen**- Voorgelezen in het natuurliedend gezelschap, onder de zinspreuk: aan wegtenschap gewijd, volmaakter door den tijd te Delft, Wilhelmus Greve (...) waar achter eenige aanmerkingen, wegens sommige verscheidenheden in den mensch, gevolgd door een beschrijving van een buitengewoon zwaar meisje. Met gekleurde platen. Amsterdam, J.C. Sepp & Zoon, 1813. ii, 64 pp. With 5 handcoloured plates and one folding plate with the "Model van de Zolen der schoenen van Gerrit Bastiaansz, of den Lekkerkerkschen Boer, op zijn 21ste Jaar gebruikt, zoo als dezelve op de Anatomie te Rotterdam worden vertoond" (size 52). In shabby contemporary plain paper binding. € 100 - € 200

797 **Tranquillus et in tum commentarius Exhibentz Joanne Schildio**- C. Svetonius. Editio Secunda, Leiden, Francisci Hackii, 1651. (38), 850,(80 pp. 4to, lacks first endpaper, inscription Jo Elsendoorn on verso front board, else good + Uitbreiding van de Leere der Waarheid die naar de Godzaligheid is, in de hope des eeuwigen levens. In geschrifte nagelaten door Albertus Alberthoaa, Wed. Jurjen Spandaw en Hago Spandaw, Groningen, 1764. (14), 737 pp. Small 4to, bound in leather. (total 2) € 60 - € 90

798 **[Joost van den Vondel] Palamedes of vermoorde onnozelheit**- Treurspel, Amersfoort, Pieter Brakman, 1707, bound together with Hekeldichten, 1707, Vertroosting voor de onnozele en bedroefde ingezetenen van Hollandt, over de doodt van zyn Hoogheit prins Wilhem den II. Stadt-houder en Kapitein Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden en De Vaderen, of het Tweede deel vande derde dach der tweeder weke. Jan vander Deyster, 1722. Small 4to, vellum, illustrated frontispiece in copper engraving, (14),82,154, 14(4), 14 pp. With 5 portraits, 5 copper engravings, frontispiece and 2 folding plates. Stain on front board, else neat copy. € 70 - € 120

799 **Hugo Grotius**- De Ivre Belli ac Pacis. Libri Tres, editio nova, Hugonis Groti, Iohannem Blaeu, 1646. (24), 618,(45) pp. 4to, in vellum. Pasted spine title partly worn, else good copy. € 100 - € 200

800 **[Cookbooks. First edition of a classic] De volmaakte Hollandsche keuken-meid**- Onderwyzende hoe men allerhande spysen, confituren en nagerechten, zonder ongemeene kosten (...) gezond en smakelyk kan toebereiden (...) En hoe men een ordentelyke tafel zal schikken (...). Beschreeven door eene voornaame mevrouwe onlangs in 's Gravenhage overleeden. Gedrukt volgens haar eigen handschrift. Amsterdam, S. van Esveldt, 1746, (28),148,(4) p., with engraved frontispiece, folding letterpress plate and letterpress illustrations (table arrangements), 19th-century half cloth, small 8vo. Here and there slightly stained (incl. frontispiece), folding with small tears/ wear on fold, yet a good, untrimmed copy. The rare first edition of this classic, approved by the publisher in pen on the reverse of the title page. € 150 - € 300

801 **[Cookbooks] Nieuw Burger-Keukenboek**- Voorschriften voor het gereedmaken van alle geregten, die hier te lande voor de huishoudelijke tafel verlangd worden. Veertiende druk. Leiden, D. Noothoven van Goor, b.d. (ca. 1865), (8),230 p., with woodcut title illustration, contemporary cardboard with original front wrapper pasted. First quire tender, p. 51-52 torn, here and there slightly stained. Edges of boards worn. Edition not in PiCarta nor in WorldCat. And with 1 more (total 2). € 70 - € 140

802 Three titles in 2 volumes: (1) D'Uitsteekste digtkundige werken, door Jan Zoet,- Amsterdamer. Bestaande in verscheiden ernsthaftige en boertige Stoffen. Naar zijn leeven by een gebragt, door een liefhebber der Neederduitsche digt-kunst [Jan Klaasz. ten Hoorn]. Als mede het toneel-spel, genaemt hel en heemel. Nooit voor deezen gedrukt. Amsterdam, Jan Klaasz. ten Hoorn, 1675, 2 parts in one volume, (12),390; 62 p., with engraved frontispiece and portrait, contemporary calf, small 8vo. Here and there slightly browned, small chip from blank margin of frontispiece. Leather damaged on spine and corners. (2) J. v. Vondels Palamedes of Vermoorde Onnozelheit. Treurspel, met aantekeningen uit 's Dichters mondt opgeschreven. Den tweeden druk merkelyk vermeerderd. Amersfoort, P. Brakman, 1707, (16),82 p., with engraved frontispiece, 1 full-page plate (light browning) and 1 folding plate with 2 pasted, foldable parts (small tear in margin), contemporary vellum, small 8vo. Old owner's names on title and free endpaper. One of only a handful of old printings with a movable plate. Bound together with: J.V. Vondels Hekeldichten, met aantekeningen, uit 's Dichters mondt opgeschreven, nooit voor dezen gedrukt. Ibid., idem, 1707, (2),154,14,(4) p., with engraved plate (light browning) and 2 portraits (total 3 works in 2 volumes). € 90 - € 180



807

803 [Medicine] Two works in 3 volumes: (1) Syphilidos mnemosynon criticon,- of Vrye en oneenzydige gedachten, over ongemakken, door 't gebruik der teeldeelenoorspronkelyk. Om die wel en regt te kennen en te geneesen. Verdeelt in drie deelen. Aanwyzende, derselver overkomst uit Amerika (...).Oneenzydig opgesteld door Johannes Dan. Schlichting. Amsterdam, J. van Heun, A. Kemmer, 1741, (44),613,(3) p., with 3 folding, engraved plates, contemporary half leather, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece, small 8vo. On the inside a poor copy: partly gnawed in top margin with minor damage to the first plate; third plate more heavily damaged in top right corner, all plates reinforced on spine with very thin paper, several text leaves loose/ tender. Rare first edition, a second edition appeared in 1746. (2) Stolpertus ein junger Arzt am Krankenbette. Von einem patriotischem Pfälzer [= Franz Anton May]. Zweite Auflage (vol. 1). Volume 1-4 (of 5). Mannheim, C.F. Schwan/ Schwan und Götz, 1778-1798, 4 parts in 2 volumes, with 4 different, engraved title illustrations, contemporary cardboard with new leather spine, original gilt backstrip pasted (total 2 titles in 3 volumes). € 70 - € 140

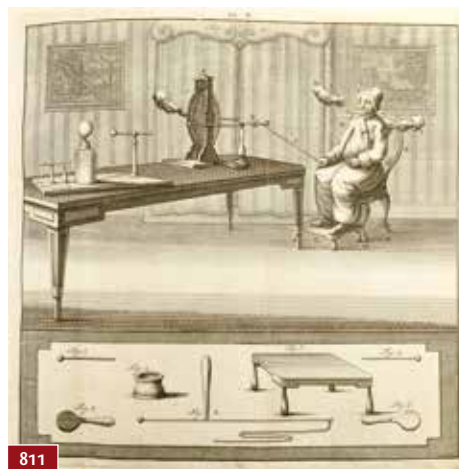
804 Three works: (1) Arnold Hoogvliets Mengeldichten. - Delft, P. van der Kloot, 1738, (36),518,(8) p., with engraved title vignette by Jan Punt, contemporary calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Top of spine with small tear, very good copy with lovely margins. In 1753 a Vervolg appeared, not included here but the letterpiece does mention "I. deel". Approved by the author with his signature at the end of the preface; (2) Abraham de Aartsvader, in XII boeken, door Arnold Hoogvliet. De derde druk veelszins verbeterd (...). Rotterdam, J.D. Beman, 1736, (48),288 p., with engraved frontispiece by J. Wandelaar and title vignette by F. van Bleyswyck, contemporary half sheepskin, 4to (front board tender, backstrip worn); (3) Stigtelijke mengelpoëzij van Hieronymus van Alphen en Pieter Leonard van de Kastele. Utrecht, Wed. Jan van Terveen en Zoon, 1782, (2),368 p., contemporary polished and gilt calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece (top hinge split) (total 3). € 70 - € 140

805 [Rare and early Dutch edition] De Byen-corf der H. Roomscher Kercke.- Voorstellende een clare ende grondelijcke wtlegginge des send-briefs van Meester Gentianus Hervet, wtgegeven in Fransoys ende Duyts, aen den afgedwaelden van het Christen gelove. By den autheur selve [Philips van Marnix van Sint Aldegonde] vergroot, ende verrijct, na den Fransoyschen Byen-corf (...) by hem int licht gebracht, int laer 1599. Leiden, Jan Claesz. Dorp, 1600, (8),274,(6) leaves, with woodcut title illustration and the same woodcut (of a beehive) on leaf 263, later plain wrapper, small 8vo. Poor copy, yet complete: wormholes throughout the bookblock, mostly in the blank margins or in the glosses, main text unaffected; title page and last leaf damaged with loss to several letters. Rare and early printing in Dutch of this classic, its author still anonymous. The printer dared to print his own name, which had not yet been the case with the Dutch-language edition of 1597. € 70 - € 140

806 [Occultism] Prophéties perpétuelles,- très-anciennes & très-certaines de Thomas-Joseph Moulst, natif de Naples. Grans astronome et philosophe. Les prophéties si curieuses, si rares, si recherchée & si utiles au public, principalement aux laboureurs, vigneron, jardiniers & à ceun qui commercerent en gratins & vins, ont commencé en 1560, & dureront jusqu'en 2063. Liège/ Abbeville, Deverité, 1788, 66 p., with woodcut frontispiece portrait of Nostradamus and woodcut portrait of the author, contemporary vellum. Used copy, stained at beginning and end. Very rare edition, no other copies traced. With old stamped ex libris of H. Hecquet at Abbeville. With old newspaper articles (ca. 1910) pasted on the endpapers, incl. "Notre climat est-il Changé?" Lovely

item, according to the colophon at the end after an edition from 1528. Also interesting for collectors of books on wine, of which the quality is predicted per year, up to the year 2063. € 70 - € 140

807 [Philosophy etc.] 3 London printings: (1) La morale de Confucius, philosophe de la Chine- London, no publisher, 1783, (4),197 p., with engraved portrait, contemporary marbled and gilt calf, all edges gilt, 16mo (binding slightly worn on corners and along edges). (2) Maximes et réflexions morales du Duc de la Rochefoucauld. London, A. Dulau, 1799, XIV, 130 p., contemporary half leather, gilt back with morocco letterpiece. Good copy with some traces of use, from the library of Mr. Cornelis Hendrik Boudewijn Boot (1813-1892), mayor of Amsterdam and minister of justice; (3) And 1 more on Hindu Philosophy by John Davies (1894) (total 3). € 70 - € 140



811

808 [French poetry] Three titles: (1) Oeuvres de monsieur [J.P.A.] De Saint Marc.- Geneva/ Paris, Monory, 1775, (4),312 p., with engraved frontispiece, stipple-engraved portrait, one plate and 3 engraved head- or tailpieces, many woodcut vignettes, contemporary half sheepskin, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece (very good copy). (2) Méditations poétiques. Par M. Alphonse de Lamartine. Troisième édition. Paris, Dépot de la Librairie Grecque - Latine - Allemande, 1820, (4),126 p., finely contemporaneously bound in green morocco with gilt-lettered "J.J.C.H." (front board) and "Souvenir" (back board), both boards with gilt border on inside and outside, all edges and spine gilt (trifle foxed). Lovely copy with intriguing dedication in pen on the free endpaper: "À Madame Gericke d'Herwijnen nee Baronesse de Sales, le 21 aout 1841". And with (3) one more (total 3). € 70 - € 140

809 Three various titles: (1) Den dienst van de Goede ende Paesch-weke- volgens den Roomschen Brevier en Missael vertaelt in het Nederduyts (...). Den vierden druk. Vermeerderd met eene uyt-legginge vande ceremonien die de H. Kercke alsdan gebreyckt. Ghent, C. Meyer, 1715, two parts in one volume, 540; 48 p., with 6 etched plates, contemporary morocco, all edges gilt, small 8vo. (2) De historien des Ouden en Nieuwen testaments, met stichtelyke toepassingen, getrocken uyt de HH. Vaderen (...). In 't Frans beschreven door de Heere de Royauumont (...). Vertaelt, met Veersen op ieder Hoofdstuck versien, en met schoone printen verciert. Brussels, J. Leonard, 1739, two parts in one volume, VIII,492,(4); 281,(3) p., with many engraved illustrations, contemporary polished calf with gilt and ribbed back. And with one more in 2 volumes (total 3, not collated, sold w.a.f.). € 70 - € 140

810 Sallustius- C. Sallustii Crispi quae extant. Ex recensione J. F. Gronovii. Cum variorum observationibus ab Ant. Thysio collectis. Ex Leiden etc., Officina Hackiana, 1665. (22), 534, (46) pp. + title plate in copperplate. 4to. Bound in vellum. € 60 - € 90

811 [Medicine] Geneeskundige Electriciteit- door Willem van Barneveld, lid van het Provinciaal Genootschap te Utrecht der Maatschappye van den Land-bouw en apothecar te Amsteldam. Amsterdam, J.B. Elwe & D.M. Langeveld, 1789. xvi, 387, (19); iv, 208, 16; 4 pp. With 3 folding prints and 1 handcoloured print of foxing-type stains on fruit trees. 4to, in slightly worn plain marbled cased binding with spine title. Lacks p. vii-x from introduction, else good. € 50 - € 80

812 Two various titles: (1) Iets voor allen,- zynde een verhandeling en verbeelding van allerhande standen, studien, konsten, weetenschappen, handwerken, enz. Waar in derzelve oorspronk, opkomst, aart, eigenschappen, deugden en ondeugden, op een geestige wyze beschreven worden. t'Zamengesteld (...) door den beruchten Pater Abraham van St. Clara. Uit het Hoogduitsch in 't Nederduitsch vertaald. Vierde deel. Amsterdam, Jan Roman, n.d. (1745), (6),400 p., with 40 engraved illustrations of professions, contemporary gilt half leather. Only the fourth volume (of 4); quire O misbound. Binding slightly worn. This copy with inserted 7 leaves with as many engravings of professions from other parts of the same work. Added: (2) a lovely copy of Zinne- en minne-beelden (etc.) van de Heere J. Cats (Leiden, 1745, 4 parts in one volume, with many engraved illustrations after A. van de Venne and others, contemporary polished calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece). € 70 - € 140

813 L'Office de la Sainte Vierge en Latin et en François- avec des instructions pour passer chretienement la journée, & pour faire saintement toutes ses actions pendant le cours de l'année. Dedié a Madame La Dauphine. Neuviéme édition. Paris, E. Josset, 1697, (24),605,(11) p., with engraved frontispiece and 5 plates, woodcut title vignette and headpieces, contemporary black shark leather with ribbed back and two copper clamps, all edges gilt. Each page antequely provided with line borders in pen. Leather across top hinge split. Very rare edition an extraordinary kind of binding. € 70 - € 140

- 814 **[Architecture] Architecture Moderne, ou l'Art de bien Bâtir-** pour toutes sortes de personnes tant pour les maisons des particuliers que pour les palais. Contenant cinq traites (...) [by Charles Etienne Briseux]. Paris, C. Jombert, 1728 (=1728-1729), 2 volumes, text volume: 5 parts in one volume, (8),96; 59,(1); 44; 60; 74,(2) p., with double-page engraved frontispiece and 6 folding, engraved plates; plate volume: double-page engraved frontispiece, (4) letterpress p. (title and approbation) followed by 144 numbered, engraved plates (partly double-page and 10x (large) folding), contemporary uniform calf, 4to. Here and there slightly browned, bindings worn. Good copy with old letterpress ex libris "Ce livre appartient à Mr. J.H. Derasse, près les Capucins à Tournay" in both volumes. The first edition, reprints appeared in 1752 and 1764. Millard, French Books, 40: "The Architecture Moderne, on the planning and construction of domestic architecture, marks a watershed between sixteenth- and seventeenth-century publications on models for houses of all sizes and eighteenth-century rococo house publications with their emphasis on the design and construction of homes for the well-to-do. (...) In contrast to earlier works on architectural theory, which were mainly concerned with theoretical discussions of the orders and related problems of proportioning and ornamentation, this treatise is concerned only with material related to practical problems of planning and construction, following such models as the building handbooks of Louis Savot and Bullet." € 150 - € 300



810



814

- 815 **[Jacob de Gheijn] 4 prints from: de Wapenhandelinge van Roers, Musquetten ende Spiessen-** The Hague. 1607. With charter of the States General. 1. Schutten no. 20. U Roer omdraeyt; black mount, light stains; 2. Musquettier no. 15 Ende voechtse weder tusschen de vinghers [het lont]; 3. Musquettier no. 22 Ende U furquet sleypt, in mount under glass; 4. Spies-Dragher no. 23. [ende palmende U spies velt. Dit ongehouden in dry tijden te doen] gelijk bijde onderrechtige [numero 24 geseyt wort]. 4x copperplate, 25 x 18 cm. The complete series consists of 3 sections, Schutten-Roers, Musquetten and Spiessdraghers with altogether 117 images. The text with the plates is located in the respective chapter and therefore not below the prints. Copperplates in very good condition (total 4). € 100 - € 200

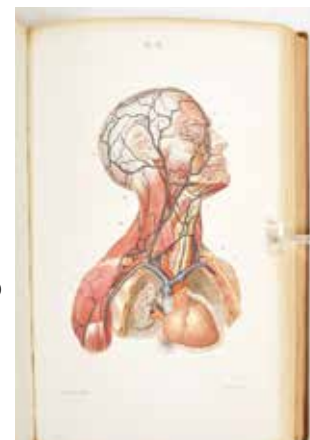


815

- 816 **[Anatomy] Petit Atlas complet d'Anatomie descriptive du Corps Humain,-** destiné à compléter tous tes Traités d'Anatomie descriptive; par. J.-N. Masse. Quatrième édition contenant 113 planches dont 11 nouvelles. Paris/ London, J.-B. Baillière etc., 1852, IX p., with 113 coloured plates (incl. 1 bis number) with accompanying letterpress text leaves, original blindstamped cloth. Here and there foxed, backstrip discoloured and with tears/tender. € 70 - € 140

- 817 **Four (very rare) works: (1) Theoretisch en praktisch handboek voor den timmerman.-** Beschouwingen over het Timmermansvak, en wijze van construeren, afschrijven en zamenstellen van timmerwerk, met de daarvoor noodige berekeningen. Door P.D. Scheffelaar (...). Gorinchem, C.C. van der Mast, (1867), 278; 26 p., with 7 folding, lithographed plates, contemporary half cloth. Plates loose and with small tears, third plate in 2 pieces. Edges of boards worn. Extremely rare, no copies in PiCarta, WorldCat lists only a copy at the British Library. Van der Meulen, Bibliografie der technische kunsten en wetenschappen 1850-1875, (1876), p. 127; (2) De gezondheidsleer toegepast op de fabrieksnijverheid. Een handboek voor industriëlen, genees- en staathuishoudkundigen, door Dr. S.Sr. Coronel. Haarlem, de Erven Loosjes, 1861, XXII,(2),390,(1) p., original wrapper; (3) Geschiedenis van de vestiging en den invloed der Fransche vluchtelingen in Nederland, door Mr. H.J. Koenen. Leiden, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1846, XVII,(1),415,(1) p., with aquatint frontispiece, contemporary half chagrin with gilt and ribbed back (very good copy); (4) Paul Mantagezza. Onze nerveuse eeuw. Bewerkt door Dr. N.B. Donkersloot. 's-Gravenhage, W.P. van Stockum & Zoon, 1888, (2),III,(1),144,(2) p., original wrapper (minor defects) (total 4). € 80 - € 160

- 818 **[Statenbijbel] Majestic Elsevier's Bijbel, 1663, with maps-** Biblia, dat is De gantsche Heylige Schrifture, vervattende alle de canonijcke boecken des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments [&] De boecken genaemt Apocryphe (...). Leiden, Weduwe Elsevier's, 1663 (sign. J. van der Werve below Privilegie.), 3 parts in 2 volumes, large folio (29 x 47 cm.), blind vellum, ribbed back, ornamental boards, engraved title page by N.P. Berchem and 6 engraved double-page maps by N. Visscher, decorated initials and tailpieces. Lovely set with the plates intact (vol I.) besch. bovenzijde rug, both volumes with holes of removed ties, owner's names on endpapers and titles, 1 plate with marginal tear, browned as usual). € 600 - € 1200



816

- 819 **[Prize binding city of Alkmaar] Greek Bible, 1709-** Lambertus Bos (ed.), He palai diatheke kata tus Hebdomekonta. Vetus testamentum ex versione Septuaginta interpretum Tomus I: Pentateuchum & sequentes libros usque ad psalmos [&] Tomus II: psalmos reliquosque libros sacros ut & apocryphos. Franeker, F. Halma, 1709. 2 parts in 1 volume, large 8vo, xxxviii;1326 pp. printed in 2 columns, text in Greek, engraved title plate and 5 folding plates, ornamental ribbed vellum, city arms of Alkmaar in gold relief on both boards, prize certificate Gymnasium 1822 for H.R. Rookmaker pasted on first endpaper, stamp city of Alkmaar and 5x signed. Good (binding stained, corners damaged, lacks ties, owner's name on inside board and certificate). € 250 - € 500



818

- 820 **Four rare chapbooks and children's books, 1760-1790-** J.B. v.[an] L.[okeren], De kleine christelyke academie, dat is: de oefenplaats der geleerdheid. Bekwaam om de kinderen te oefenen in de christelyke deugden (...). Loven, Gutskoven-Francks, [ca. 1790], 4to, paper without wrapper, 59 pp., printed in 2 columns.-(wrinkled); [Franciscus van Thienen], De historie van den conincklijcken propheet David (...). Antwerp, weduwe H. Verdussen, [circa 1760], paper wrapper, 4to, 64 pp., printed in 2 columns, engraved title, contemporary owner's inscription inside wrapper.-(wrinkled); De schoone historie van den vromen en godvruchtigen jongeling Joseph (...). Gend, B. Poelman, [ca. 1760], 4to, paper wrapper, engraved title, 56 pp., printed in 2 columns.-(wrinkled, wrapper loose, lacks back cover); Het dobbel kabinet der Christelijke wijsheid (...). Dixmude, Stock & zn., [ca. 1790], 4to, later cardboard wrapper, unpaginated, with many engravings and vignettes.-(wrinkled). (total 4) € 150 - € 300

- 821 **[Fore-edge painting] Erotic scene of lying nude lady with mirror,-** 2.3 x 14 cm., on the gilt fore edge of The Book of Common Prayer, 1878, original overlapping leather, 12mo. The fore-edge painting in good condition, binding with tears on hinges and several overlapping flaps lacking. The title of the book in combination with the overlapping flaps on the fore edge add a little extra spice to the item. € 250 - € 500



819

- 822 **[Life vests] De scaphander. Of De Konst om in de diepste Wateren dryvende te gaan-** en allerhande werk te verrichten. Door den Heer [Jean-Baptiste] De la Chapelle. Opgedraagen aan de Direkteuren der Maatschappy tot redding van Drenkelingen, opgeregt binnen Amsterdam MDCCCLXVII. Amsterdam/ Harlingen, G. Warnars, V. van der Plaats, 1777, (2),VIII,139 p., with 4 images on 2 folding, engraved plates, contemporary wrapper (paper on spine partly worn off). Good, untrimmed copy. Lovely treatise on one of the first life vests (made of cork). € 100 - € 150



821

823 Drie Verhandelingen over den zelfmoord- Uitsproken in de Maatschappij van verdiensten, ten spreuke voerende: Felix Meritis, te Amsterdam; door J.W. Statius Muller, Amsterdam, Johannes van der Hey, 1817. viii, 163 pp. In contemporary paper wrapper. Good copy. € 80 - € 150



822

824 Civile en Militare Politica- of burgerlyke staat, en krygsbestiering der Venecianen. Met een Voorreeden, daar in kortelyk d'opkoomst van deze Deurluchtige Staat word verhaalt. De la Haye, translation J.H. Glazemaker, Amsterdam, Pieter Arentsz, 1669. (4), 41 pp. 4to, sewn, without wrapper as published. € 80 - € 150



830

825 [Jacob Cats. Emblemata] Silenus Alcibiadis, sive Proteus- Vitae humanae ideam, Emblemata trifariam variato, oculis subjiciens [Jacob Cats]. [3 volumes]. Middelburg. Johannes Hellenus [= Hans vander Hellen]. 1618 + Maechden-Plicht. Idem. 1618. + Self-Stryt. Idem. 1620. [5 parts in one volume]. 4to, overlapping vellum, 5x title with printer's mark, 4x illustrated subtitle and 1x illustrated frontispiece, (34),120,111,107,(5); (14),92,(19) and (1),(28),119 pp. Complete with 51 + 44 copperplates, round, with Latin inscription + 4 half-page copperplates and folding print: "Kinderspel gheduydet tot Sinnebeelden ende Leere der Seden". Binding stained and with minor damage, various pp. with light browning. Early Cats edition. Scarce. € 800 - € 1600



833

826 [Emblemata] Des Menschen begin, midden en einde;- Vertoonende het Kinderlyk bedryf en aanwas in een en vyftig konstige figuren. Johannes Luiken. Amsterdam. Wed. P. Arentz, K. vander Sys. 1712. Small 8vo, title on spine in ms., illustrated frontispiece with title, title with vignette, (30),103,(6),(1) pp. Portrait of the author/ engraver by P. Sluiter after C. vander Sys and complete with 51 copperplates with accompanying text. Binding with small stains, somewhat shaken in binding, else good copy. First edition. € 200 - € 400



838

827 [Emblemata] Leerzame Zinnebeelden,- Bestaande in Christelyke bedenkingen door vergelykinge eeniger schepselen als dieren, vogels, gewassen, &c. Strekkende tot zedelessen ter deugd (...). Hendrik Graauwhart. Dordrecht. Abraham Blussé. 1764. Small 8vo, new binding, half cloth, marbled boards, new endpapers, allegorical frontispiece by C. Huyberts, title with vignette, (26),217 pp. + bladwijzer and complete with 110 copperplates (incl. all. front.). Good copy in new binding. € 150 - € 300

828 [Emblemata] Zinspelende Gedigjes,- op de geestige printjes ge-etst door Pieter de Mare na de teekeningen van mejuffrouw Christina Chalon berustende in de verzameling (...). H.A. Dibbets, berijmt door J. le Francq van Berkhey M.D. Leiden. Frans de Does Pz. 1779. 8vo, cased wrapper, half title, title with copperplate vignette by A. v.d. Meer, 32 pp., complete with 32 etchings by Pieter de Mare in various sizes, not consecutively numbered. Very finely detailed etchings after the drawings of Christina Chalon; all signed inside print or plate image. Paper spine with minor damage. Very scarce. € 300 - € 600

829 Pampiere Wereld ofte wereldsche oeffeninge. - Begrijpende in vier deelen, meest alle de rijmen en werken van J.H. Krul. New binding, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, marbled boards, new endpapers, allegorical frontispiece with title and portrait of the author [no year or publisher] [ca. 1650.]. Small 8vo, (7),175-326; 388-480. 4 parts in one volume, see verso frontispiece; for the date, see (p.7) Extract uit de privilegien, 15 juni 1644. More than 40 engravings in the text and an engraved intertitle, all in copperplate. PiCarta cannot trace this edition precisely and lists [ca. 1650] as year of publishing, without mentioning the printer. € 200 - € 400

830 Symbola varia diversorum Principum Sacro-Sanctae Ecclesiae & Sacri Imperii Romani. - Cum Uberrima Isagoge Jacobi Typotii Familiaris Aulae & Historiographi Sacrae Caesar. RQ.M. Arnhem. Johan Frederik Hagen. 1679. 12mo, half leather, marbled blue endpapers, allegorical frontispiece, title, (3),471 pp., complete with 112 Roman medallions in copperplate, text here and there browned, somewhat shaken in binding. € 400 - € 800

831 Merpesius Tulp, De ware grond beginzelen om kinderen kristelyk op te voeden, 1700- P. Merpesius Tulp [Justus Plemper] (trsl.), De ware grond beginzelen om kinderen kristelyk op te voeden, in een brief, daar ook den voornaamsten grondslag van kristelyken godsdienst en het kristen leven, in begrepen is. U. h. Frans. Amsterdam, H. Wetstein, 1700, blind vellum, 12mo, 138 pp. Good (1 page repaired, first endpaper tender, final endpapers stained). Rare translation of Pierre Poiret, Lettre à une personne de bonne volonteé (...). 1690. € 100 - € 200

832 [Menno Simons] Deknatel, In 't kleine, 1758- Menno Simons, In 't kleine, behelzende verscheide merkwaardige verhandelingen en woordelyke uittreksels uit zyne werken d. Joannes Deknatel. Amst., Ter Beek & de Veer, 1758, 2nd ed., blind vellum, small 8vo, xxxii; 350 pp. Good (bottom spine with significant damage). € 150 - € 250

833 Gulielmus Stanihurstus, Vier uystersten, 1695/1714.- Gulielmus Stanihurstus (priester der Societeit Jesu), Nieuw afbeeldinghe van de vier uystersten beschreven in het Latyn. Vertaelt, ende verciert met printen en poesie d. eenen priester der selve Societeit. Antwerp, wed. J. Woons, 1714 [title page], 1695 [engraved title], 3rd ed., full leather with raised bands, small 8vo, xxiv;310 pp., engraved title page, 4 plates and engravings in the text. Good (slightly brown and stained). € 150 - € 250

834 Owen, Christologia, 1686- Johannes Owen, Christologia, of een verklaring van de heerlikke verborgentheyt van Christus, God en mensch, met aanwijzing van de oneyndige wijsheyt, liefde en kracht Gods in het bestellen ende uytvinden desselvs. Trsl. Salomon Bor. Utrecht, F. Halma, 1686, vellum, small 8vo, cxiv, 430 pp. Good (top inner hinge tender, binding trifle stained, slightly shaken). € 200 - € 400

835 Van der Honert, Heeren Heilig Avondmaal, 1743.- Johan van der Honert, Het kort begrip der christelike religie, voor die sig willen begeven tot des Heeren Heilig Avondmaal (...) Leiden, Samuel Luchtmans, 1743, vellum, small 8vo., xii, 384 pp. Good (number in ink on front board, first quire with marginal small tears). € 150 - € 250

836 Joh. à Marck, Kort opstel, 1770- Johannes à Marck, Kort opstel der Christene got-geleertheit. : Tot leeringe der waarheeden en weederlegginge der dwaalingen, uitg. d. Johannes Wilhelmus. Dordrecht, Abraham Blussé & zn., 1770, vellum, small 8vo, lii, 724 pp. Very good. € 40 - € 80

837 Theatrum Machinarum Universale of groot algemeen Moolen-Boek.- Behelzende de beschryving en afbeeldingen van allerhande soorten van moolens, der zelve opstellen en gronden (...) Johannis van Zyl (...) en in 't koper gebragt door Jan Schenk. [2 volumes]. Amsterdam. Petrus Schenk. 1761. Elephant folio, half cloth, marbled boards, new endpapers, title in red and black with illustrated vignette by J. Wandelaar, frontispiece with allegorical scene by J. Schenk after A. v.d. Laan and a poem: Lauwre-Crans voor Cornelis Cornelissz. van Uytgeest; both pasted and complete with 56 + 6 double-page copperplates [+2 extra plates, not listed with the text]. Plates on thick paper and in very good condition. Text volume: large folio, half cloth, marbled boards, new endpapers, title, (4),18,4,(1) pp. Added: a similar description [text only] of an earlier edition from 1734 in small size (8vo) (total 3). € 750 - € 1250

838 Pyrotechnia of konstige uurwerken- Waer in wort seer duydelyck beschreven de manier van het maken en toestellen van allerley vuurwercken tot vermaeck, het zy loopende of staende. Als mede een tweede deel: Begrijpende een onderrichtinghe van het maken van vuurwercken (...). D.M. Rotterdam. Hugo Rijckhals. 1672 and 1671. Small 8vo, vellum, title on spine in ms., title with woodcut, view of Rotterdam, (4),192 and 152 pp. + register, complete with 28 full-page copperplates. Binding with traces of use, used but good copy. Scarce and extraordinarily interesting. € 400 - € 600

- 839 **Hart-Spiegel [and] Bijspraakx Almanak**- H.L. Sp[ieghels Hart-Spiegel, verciert met schoone koopere platen. [2 parts in one volume]. Amsterdam. Johannes Colom. 1650. Small 8vo, vellum, title with illustrated vignette [drowning person on fish with harp], 120,(2) and (2),(41) pp. The first volume with 7 of 9 books, each devoted to one of the nine muses [= all published, unfinished due to the author's death, leading to the absence of Polyhymnia and Urania]. At the end the Byspraakx almanak with a similar illustrated vignette as at the front and aphorisms and advice for every day of the year. Complete with 7 copperplates in the text with the 7 chapters [books]. Name stamp on endpaper, somewhat shaken in binding. Early and scarce publication. € 150 - € 300



- 840 **Philosophiae Newtonianae Institutiones, in usus Academicos**- G.J. 's-Gravensande. Leiden & Amsterdam. Langerak, Verbeek & Lakeman. 1728. Small 8vo, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, title in red and black, illustrated vignette, signed R.B., (14),488 pp. + index., complete with 17 folding copperplates, one of which partly loose. Ex libris, else very good. € 250 - € 500



- 841 **[Fencing]**- Nouveau traité de l'Art des Armes. Nicolas Demeuse. Liege. F.J. Desoer et chez l'Auteur, derriere le Palais. 1778. Small 8vo, new binding, vellum, title on spine in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, XXII,181,(1) pp., complete with 14 folding engravings. In very good condition. Scarce. Combined with: Traité de l'Épée. Claude la Marche. Paris. Marpon et Flammarion. 1884. 8vo, half morocco, complete with numerous fencing postures. Good copy (total 2). € 400 - € 600

- 842 **[Swammerdam]** - Historia insectorum generalis in qua verissima mutationem...duce experientia (...) recepta vulgo insectorum metamorphosis solide refutatur (...) adjicitur dilucidatio (...) Ex Belgica latinam fecit Henricus Christianus Henninius. Editio Secunda. Johannes Swammerdam. Utrecht. Otto de Vries. 1693. Small 4to, new binding, half leather with marbled boards, new endpapers, title in red and black with vignette, (17),212,(17) pp., complete with 13 copperplates, most folding and a folding table; various (water) stains, else a very good copy. € 300 - € 600

- 843 **[Calligraphy] L'Art d'Ecrire (...) pour L'Encyclopedie Méthodique**. 1793- Paillasson, with the engravings by Aubert. The volume: Calligrafie voor de Encyclopedie Methodique par ordre de matières. Diderot et d'Alambert. Panckoucke. Paris. 1793. 4to [29 x 23 cm.]. New binding, half cloth, complete with the 16 engraved leaves, most double-page, for the "Encyclopedie Methodique". € 120 - € 240

- 844 **[Ship types]**- Afbeeldingen van schepen en vaartuigen in verschillende bewegingen door P. le Comte. Amsterdam. F. Kaal. 1831. Oblong folio (25 x 34 cm.), half cloth marbled boards, half title and title. (2),60,(3) pp., complete with 50 handcoloured lithographs. All plates with blindstamped initials PLC [Pieter le Comte] and RMWO [Militaire Willems Orde with ribbon]. Lithographs finished by Desguerrois et Cie. Printed by J.J. Nesser. The foreword signed by P. le Comte. First two plates with brown stains, at the end (water) stained, outside the print image. A few leaves at the end set with bookbinder's tape. Fair copy of this standard work concerning Dutch sailing ships. € 2000 - € 4000



- 845 **[Mimicry] De kunst van nabootzing door gebaarden; door J.J. Engel**- Haarlem, J. van Walré, 1790, 2 volumes, (22),333,(1); (8),II,(6),251,(1)p., 2 identical engraved title vignettes by R. Vinkeles, 34 engraved plates (26 with 2 illustrations), plain contemporary uniform cardboard. A few leaves and one plate of volume 1 waterstained, both volumes here and there with more minor defects. Still an acceptable copy of the first Dutch edition of one of the earliest works in the field of mimicry/ charades. The first German edition appeared in 1785-1786 (Ideen zu einer Mimik) (total 2 volumes). € 70 - € 140

- 846 **[Peepshow] The river from Wapping & The Thames Tunnel**- A view of Rotherlithe from Wapping [and perspective view of the tunnel below the Thames]. Colourlithographic peepshow interior with handcoloured illustration "Wapping Intrace", no date or place, ca. 1850, and 4 sections of 20 x 16 cm., each with top and bottom scene, connected by thin paper segments, the whole extendable like an accordion up to a depth of ca. 60 cm. Published in the original wrapper with French explanation on inside wrapper. The wrapper and bottom part of the French text with damage. Peepshow complete and good. € 800 - € 1200

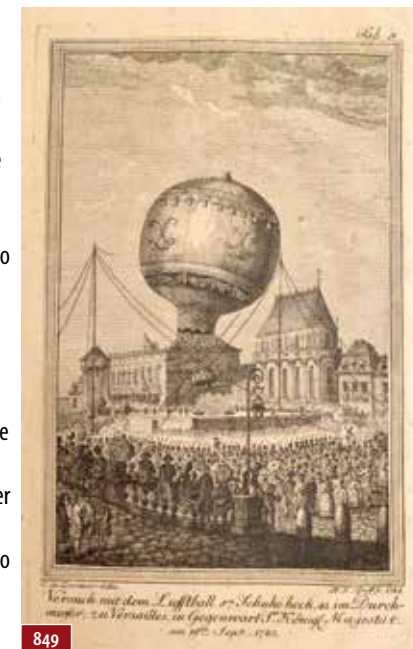
- 847 **[Maritime history] Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche zeewezen**, - door Jhr. Mr. J.C. de Jonge. Tweede druk. Vermeerderd met de nagelaten aantekeningen van den overleden Schrijver (...). Haarlem, A.C. Kruseman, 1858-1862, 6 volumes (incl. register), with 5 identical, engraved title pages and lithographed maps, plates and portraits, original uniform gilt and blindstamped cloth, 4to. Good set with only minor defects, each volume with booksellers label of M.M. Couvée (The Hague) on inside front board. The work is seldom found in such a good and original condition. Moreover the second and best edition, more rare than the first. Sabin 36635 (on the first edition, 1833-1848): "It is the most authentic history of the Dutch navy. (...) it contains very ample material for the history of the West-India-Company, the early expeditions to America (...)." In 1869 a third edition appeared. € 70 - € 140

- 848 **[Lions] Recueil de Lions**- Dessinez d'apres nature par divers Maitres & gravez. Bernard Picart. Divisé en six livres chacun de six feuilles. Amsterdam. Bernard Picart, le Romain. 1729. Small 4to, half cloth, red, and ditto boards, title in red and black with printer's mark, 6 pp., complete with illustrated frontispiece and 5 series with each 6 engravings (17 x 12 cm.) (series A, B, C, D and E) and one serie (F) with 12 smaller engravings on 6 leaves (14 x 11 cm.). Inkblot on front board, water stains on top and bottom on all pages. € 450 - € 900

- 849 **[Montgolfier] Air balloons**- Der Herren Stephan und Joseph von Montgolfier. Versuche mit der von ihnen erfundenen aerostatischen Maschine. Ein Auszug aus der französischen Beschreibung des Herrn Faujas de Saint-Fond. Ch. G. von Murr. Nürnberg. E.Ch. Grattenauer. 1784. 8vo, paper across cased boards, illustrated frontispiece with air balloon at Versailles, title, (10),140,(1) pp., complete with eight copperplates, no. 5 as frontispiece, no. 7 bound before 6, one folding table. Shabby binding with title on front board in ms., a few small water stains, else a good copy of this early air balloon publication. € 450 - € 900

- 850 **[Greek and Roman medallions] Medici et Philosophi Favissae**- Utriusque Antiquitatis tam Romanae quam Graecae (...) accedunt faeminae tam virtutibus quam vitiis illustres. Opus non minus rei varietate, quam styli jucundissimum. Henrici Spoor. Utrecht. Gerard Muntendam. 1707. Small 4to, new binding and endpapers, title with vignette, (8),199,(1) pp., 98 medallions in copperplate by P. Bodart, all with inscription. Latin. First edition; various (water) stains and annotations in ms. € 120 - € 200

- 851 **[Hugo Grotius]**- Hugonis Grotii Batavi Parallelon Rerum Publicarum liver tertius: De moribus Ingenioque Populorum Atheniensium Romanorum Batavorum. Vergelijking der Gemeenebesten. Hugo de Groot. Derde Boek: over de Zeden en den Inborst der Atheniensen, Romeinen en Hollanderen. Uit een echt handschrift uitgegeven (...) door Mr. Johan Meerman. [3 volumes + register volume]. Haarlem. A. Loosjes. 1801-03. 4 volumes, uniformly bound, half leather, title on spine in red, green and gilt stamping, 114,LXII,(2),410; V,(3),524; VI,(2),567; (2),207,154 pp. The first 114 pp. in Latin. Bindings with traces of use, name stamp on endpapers, first volume waterstained, else a good set (total 4). € 80 - € 160



852 **Albii Tibulli Libri Tres cum libro quarto sulpiciae et aliorum.**- Novis curis castigavit Chr. Heyne. Leipzig. Johannes Feind. 1798. Binding with arms in gilt stamping, spine damages, lacks ties + Traduccion del arte poetica de Horacio. Sevilla. Manuel Nicolas Vasquez. 1777 + Les lettres de Mr. Voiture. Nijmegen. Andre Hogenhuysse. 1660. 12mo, red morocco, boards with embroidery in gilt stamping, edges gilt, illustrated frontispiece, portrait of the author. New endpapers, lacks title (total 3). (totaal 3) € 60 - € 120

853 **[Jane Austen] James Fordyce, Vriend der jonge juffrouwen, 1779**- James Fordyce, De vriend der jonge juffrouwen, in 14 redevoeringen. Uit het Engels. Amsterdam, Yntema & Tieboel, 1779, 3 [=5] parts in 1 volume, ii,251;iv,259;xii,100,iv,79,ii, 101 pp., 8vo, half leather, ornamental spine with raised band. Good (spine slightly damaged, stamp title). Translation of Sermons to Young Women (1766), mentioned Austen in chapter 14 of Pride and Prejudice. € 300 - € 600

854 **The improvement of human reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokhdhan**- written in Arabick above 500 years ago, by Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail. In which is demonstrated, by what methods one may (...) attain the knowledg of things natural and supernatural (...) Illustrated with proper figures. Newly translated from the original Arabick, by Simon Ockley (...). With an appendix, in which the possibility of man's attaining the true knowledg of God (...) is briefly consider'd. London, E. Powell, 1708, (12),195,(1) p., with 2 (of 6) engraved plates (incl. frontispiece), 19th-century cardboard. Lacks 4 plates (compared to a copy available online); slightly foxed, and with annotations at beginning and old owner's name "Benj. Hill" on the title page. Paper across hinges split. The very rare original English edition. Ibn Tufail (c. 1105-1185), Andalusian homo universalis, writer, islamic theologian, philosopher, physicist, astronomer, vizier and advisor to the court. See extensively on him: <https://tinyurl.com/y6uw564s>. € 70 - € 140

855 **[Pocket herb book] De Nederlandtse Herbarius, of Kruydt-boeck**, - beschryvende de geslachten, gedaente, plaetse (...) en medicinael gebreyck van allerhande boomen, heesteren, boom-gewassen, kruiden, en planten, die in de Nederlanden in 't wilde gevonden en in de hoven onderhouden worden. Als mede de (...) vreemde droogens, die gemeenlijk in de apothekers winckels gebreyck worden (...). Uyt verscheyde kruydt-beschrijvers (...) by een vergadert, en beschreven door Petrus Nylandt. Amsterdam, M. Doornick, 1773 [colophon: printed at D. Bakkamude, 1774], 816,(24) p., with engraved frontispiece and many woodcut illustrations, modern leather, 12mo. Lacks quire Mm, with the final 4 text pages and a sizable part of the register; frontispiece and letterpress title damaged in bottom right corner. Rare pocket edition. € 70 - € 140

856 **[Rare title edition] Arriani ars tactica (...)**- Cum interpretibus Latinis, & Notis. Ex recensione & Museo Nicolai Blancardi. Amsterdam/ Leipzig, Arkstee & Merkus, 1750, text in Greek and Latin, (14),450,(4) p., with the following engravings: frontispiece (with address Janssonius-Van Waesberge and date 1683), large folding map (with address Johannes Janssonius), 1 smaller folding map, large folding table and many illustrations, contemporary calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece. Free endpaper loose, a few minor other defects, yet a good copy, with two heraldic ex libris with identical coats of arms with motto "sapere aude" on endpapers (military collection of G.L. Parker and North Library), and a blind stamp with the same arms in the frontispiece and in the letterpress title. Title edition of the 1683 edition, using the remaining bookblocks 67 years later. The new publisher also made it easy on himself by almost exactly copying the old title page, including the form of the typography and the font, yet now printed in red and black (in 1683 only in black). Remarkably, no copies of this edition can be found in PiCarta, although they do appear in several libraries abroad. € 70 - € 140



854



855

857 **Three titles: (1) God-leerende natuurkunde**, - of Eene betooging van Gods wezen en eigenschappen uit de beschouwing van de werken der scheppinge. Met keurlyke aanmerkingen en beproefde waarneemingen. Door (...) William Derham (...). Dienende tot opheldering van B. Nieuwentyt Wereldbeschouwing. Volgens den lesten Engelschen druk vertaalt door Abraham van Loon (...). Leiden, I. Severinus, 1728, (32),476,(18) p., with engraved frontispiece by F. van Bleyswyk, engraved title vignette and 22 illustrations on 1 folding, engraved plate, contemporary blindstamped vellum, 4to. Here and there waterstained, final quires slightly frayed, endpapers loose from boards due to warped vellum, the vellum also bumpy and stained. Relatively rare work, with the engraved frontispiece providing a nice summary of the work: a man dressed as an old-fashioned prophet looks up in an apparently devout manner, but is surrounded by scientific (measuring) instruments. The background depicts the creation in a wide landscape with all kinds of animals as well as various natural phenomena such as lightning, a rainbow, waterfalls and fire. The book discusses all kinds of natural processes and phenomena, each time referring to its relation to the creator. (2-3) Two editions of Abraham van de Veldes De Wonderen des Alder-Hoogsten/ Allerhoogsten (vertoond Inde Opkomst van 't Vereenigd Nederland) (edition Amsterdam, 1707, with engraved plates, contemporary vellum (poor copy at least lacking the frontispiece) and edition Utrecht, 1896, 9 parts, with plates, original uniform wrapper) (total 3, sold w.a.f.). € 70 - € 140

858 **[Pharmacist's handbooks] Recepterkunde voor genees- en heekundigen**, - naar het tegenwoordige standpunt der scheien geneeskunde, en hoofdzakelijk met inachtneming van eenvoudigheid en goedkoopte der voorschriften, kritisch bewerkt door een hoogleraar en prakt. geneesheer, Naar het Hoogduitsch. Amersfoort, W.J. van Bommel van Vloten, 1846, XIV,333,(1) p., original (?) half cloth with letterpress letterpiece on spine, small 8vo. Good copy with contemporary label of Boekhandel Gebr. Muller, Hinthamerstraat C. no. 54, Den Bosch. Rare handbook. € 70 - € 140

859 **[Pharmacist's handbooks] Four (rare) titles: (1) Pharmacopoea Bruxellensis**. - Senatus auctoritate munita, Editio altera. Brussels, widow Aeg. Stryckwant & A. d'Ours, 1759, (8),186,(14) p., with engraved frontispiece and 2 engraved tables, contemporary sheepskin, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece. Front board and free endpaper loose, owner's name in pen on the title and owner's name dated 1772 in pen on inside front board; partly with worm hole in bottom margin. The fifth edition of the Brussels pharmacopoeia, but for a few minor differences identical to the third (1702) and the fourth (1739) editions; (2) Kweekschool der artzenykunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen uit de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze weetenschappen willen oeffenen. Amsterdam, D. Weege, 1773, (4),522; (10),52,12,12,190 p., contemporary half leather, gilt back with morocco letterpiece. Incomplete copy, lacks pages 121-172, as well as the second part; here and there sloppily opened (partly unopened and entirely untrimmed). Rebacked using the old backstrip. The work is very rare, only two copies in PiCarta. And with (3-4) another two (rare) works, both in poor condition (total 4 titles sold w.a.f.). € 100 - € 200

860 **[Unknown variant] Two volumes: (1) De geschiedenissen van het vereenigde Nederlandt**, - zedert haer eerste opkomst tot op deese onse dagen; hoe 't zelve verlost, verhoogt en bewaert is door wonderen van Gods voorzienigheid onder 't bestuur der Princen van Oranje en Nassauw, enz. Door Johan Blomhert. Tweede druk. Utrecht, J. van Paddenburg, 1735, (80),430,(15) p., with 2 engraved portraits, contemporary calf. Rebacked using old backstrip and new endpapers, owner's stamp Marius J. van Oord Werkendam on free endpaper; (2) De geschiedenissen der Vereenigde Nederlanden, sedert den aanvang des vredejaars 1712, tot aan den dood des prinsen van Oranje. Om te dienen tot een vervolg op J. Blomherts Geschiedenissen van 't Vereenigd Nederland [door P. le Clercq]. Amsterdam, J. Haffman & P. Meyer, 1752 [sic], (8),322,(5),324-423 p., contemporary calf uniform with (1) (minor defects, the same stamp on the free endpaper as (1)). Interesting variant, not in PiCarta. In our copy a new title has been bound after p. 322, with the name of the writer and dated 1753 [= the title as it is known]. After this title a letterpress leaf has been bound: "Bericht aan den boekbinder. Deze Tytel moet los in dit Stukje gelegd, en vervolgens, in het by elkander binden, in de plaats des Tytels van het eerste Stuk gesteld worden." Then follows an intertitle: "De geschiedenissen der Vereenigde Nederlanden, Tweede stuk", with on reverse: "Aan den boekbinder. Dit stukje moet by het voorige gevoegd, en deze Tytel weggesneden worden". However, the binder of our copy fortunately ignored both instructions, so that this copy provides a new insight into how this Vervolg on (1) came into existence. In the copy digitised online no traces can be found of the fact that the book was printed in two parts, the first part in 1752. Either way, (1) and (2) together form a rare combination (total 2 volumes). € 100 - € 200

- 861 Two titles in 7 volumes: (1) Merkwaaardige kasteelen in Nederland.**- Door Mr. J. van Lennep en W.J. Hofdijk. Amsterdam, G.W. Tiekemeijer, 1854-1861, 6 volumes, with 6 colourlithographic frontispieces (with gold and silver), 6 tinted lithographic titles and 41 tinted lithographic plates, original uniform gilt and blindstamped cloth by F.A.L. Japin (Amsterdam, both volumes of the 2nd series with his label), large 8vo. Here and there foxed as usual. Top hinge of the last volume broken on inside; several spine ends worn/ with small tear. Still a good set of the original edition, with ex libris of W.M. Pitlo van Rooyen on the inside of all boards and owner's name P.J. Dedel with various precise dates in 1859-1861 on free endpaper; (2) Beknopte geschiedenis der stad Hoorn, en verhaal van de stichting, voltoojing en verfraaijing van de Groote Kerk, tot op den brand, die haar vernielde op den 3den augustus 1838. Door C.A. Abbing. Hoorn, Gebr. Vermande, 1839, (4),VI,21,(1),118,26 p., with 3 lithographed plates (of which two large folding), contemporary gilt-lettered half leather (ex library copy with scattered stamps, label on spine) (total 2 titles in 7 volumes). € 70 - € 140
- 862 [Romeyn de Hooghe] Two items: (1) Hollands aeloude vryheid, buyten het stadhouderschap.**- By deszelfs eerste vorm van staats-bestier; door de eedelen en steeden verdedigd, tegen velerhande dwingelandyen: tot na de dood van Willem de Derde, Koning van Groot Brittanie. Verrykt met zin-tafreelen van Mr. Romyn de Hooghe; met byvoeging der noodige bewys-stukken, en voornaamste staat- en oorlogs-gevallen; beschreeven door Emanuel van der Hoeven. Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn, 1706, (20),156; 413,(3);153,(23) p., with engraved headpiece and 6 folding plates by Romeyn de Hooghe, contemporary half calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Lacks the frontispiece, partly waterstained; paging omits p. 3-8 as in digitised copy. Corners of boards bumped. Landwehr, R. de Hooghe as a book-illustrator, 102. The "Aeloude vryheid" of Holland is openly contrasted with the slavery which financed that freedom, as appears from the dedication by Van der Hoeven to Willem de la Palma (from 1702 to 1705 Directeur-Generaal of the Dutch West India Company on the Gold Coast): "(...) die nu het hoog gezag by zulke Volkeren voerd, die in tegenstelling van ons, de volkome voorbeelden van slaverny zyn, en die den achtsten dag, na hunne geboorten beginnen te toonen de vloek der dienstbaarheid tegen Cham uitgesproken; overloopende van 't middellijf hunner lichaamen af, die swarte verruw, en draagen in haar aangezigt het laag en slaafs merk van d'onwaardigheid tot deze Vryheid, die, niet zonder getuigenis der vremden, ja der vyanden zelfs, door de heldere opslag onzer oogten en Rykelykheid van schoone gestalte met lieflokkende blanke verwe in ons is te kennen." Well, how racist can you be? The vignette visually speaks volumes. Added: (2) Separate etching by Romeyn de Hooghe: the Netherlands make eternal peace with England (Treaty of Westminster, 1674) (total 2). € 70 - € 140
- 863 [Romeyn de Hooghe] Hieroglyphica of merkbeelden der oude volkeren:**- namentlyk Egyptenaren, Chaldeeuwen, Feniciers, Joden, Grieken, Romeynen, enz. Nevens een omstandig bericht van het verval en voortkruypende, verbastering der godsdiensten door verscheyde eeuwen; en eyndelyk de Hervorming, tot op deze tyden toe vervolgt. Beschreven en verbeeld door Mr. Romeyn de Hooghe (...). Overzien en beschaaft door Arn. Henr. Westerhovius. Amsterdam, J. van der Woude, 1735, (2),455,(1), (20) p., with etched frontispiece and 61 (of 63) engraved plates by Romeyn de Hooghe, also with engraved title vignette, dedication and portrait (by A. Houbraken after H. Bos), contemporary marbled calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece, large 4to. Lacks plates 13 and 23; spine ends, hinges and outer corners of boards slightly worn, but else a good copy on thick paper and with wide margins. With an old auction strip and bookshop label on inside front board and engraved ex libris with motto "Vita sine litteris mors est" and the arms of Rouen on free endpaper. Landwehr, R. de Hooghe as a book-illustrator, 108; Landwehr, Dutch emblem books 94. € 200 - € 400
- 864 [Convolute pamphlets/ ordinances/ regulations]**- Recueil van alle Placaten, Ordonnantien, Resolutien, Instructien, Lijsten ende Waerschouwingen, betreffende de Admiraliteyten, Convoyen, Licenten ende verdere Zee-Saecken. Den Haag. Jacobus Scheltus. Ord. drucker van de H.M.H. Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. 1689 + Placaet, Ordonnantie ende Conditien waer op van wegen de Hoogh ende Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Verreenighde Nederlanden, sal worden verpacht den meest daer voor biedende ofte hoogst mijnende, een vierde part van den Opheve der Convoyen en Licenten. The Hague. Wed. ende Erfg. wijlen Hillebrandt Jacobsz van Wouw. 1631 + Ampliatie [daarop]. 1631. + another 12 ordinances and publications from Utrecht, Leiden, Amsterdam and Groningen. (total 15) € 100 - € 200
- 865 [Convolute pamphlets/ ordinances]**- Discours van Franciscus Campanella. Hoe de Nederlanden onder des Coninghs van Hispaengien ghehoorsaemheyte weder te brenghen zijn. 1618 + Aan het Offitie ofte Ampt der Prinzen ende Vorsten t'welck haer van Godt geboden is (...) Beschreven door den eerwaerdighen ende Godtsalighen D. Philippus Melanchton in den jare 1537. The Hague. Aert Meuris. 1619 + Weeg-Schael om in alle billickheydt recht te over-weghen de oratie vanden Eedlen Hoochgeleerden Wijsen Voorsienighen Heere Mijne Heere Dudley Carleton (...) [Jacobus Taurinus]. 1617. Knuttel 2366; bound together with: Copie. De staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden. 1617 [with a confirmation of the preceding text]. Knuttel 2369 + another 10 pamphlets and writings, mostly 17th-century. (total 13) € 100 - € 200

- 866 [Convolute religious pamphlets etc.]**- Monster van de Nederlantsche Verschille ofte Belydenisse der Ghereformeerde Kercken in Nederlant. Festus Hommius. (...) alles tot waerschouwinge ende dienste vande Ghemeynte in onse Nederduytsche spraecke overgheset. Johannes a Lodensteyn. Leyden. 1618, 126 pp. [Kn. 2719] + Nicolai Grevingovii Ecclesiastae Roterodamensis Apologia Publica et Privata. Rotterdam. Mathias Sebastiaan. [1717]. [Kn. 2460]. Bound together with: Vertoogh van verscheyden nieuwigheden, nopende principalije d'Absolute Praedestinatie metten aenkleven van dien (...). Rotterdam. Matthijs Bastiaensz. 1617 16 pp. [Kn. 2376] [and] Thien Contra Remonstrantsche Positien. Rotterdam Bastiaensz. 1618 [Kn. 2664] [and] T'Ghebesoigneerde .. 1619. [N. Grevinchoven] [Kn. 2949] + another 4 pamphlets, all without wrapper + Den gevallen Engel. Mr. Lucas van Gunst. Amsterdam. Joannes en Gillis Janssonius van Waesberge. 1692 + Aldervroegste vaderlandse Oudheden (...) in zes redevoeringen. Jan Bent. Hoorn. Willem Breebaart. 1761. (total 9) € 80 - € 160
- 867 Tentamina quaedam physiologica Diversis Temporibus & - Occasionibus conscripta a Roberto Boyle, Nobili Anglo, cum ejusdem Historia Fluiditatis et Firmitatis. Ex Anglico in Latinum Sermonem Translata.** Amsterdam. Daniel Elzevier. 1667. 12mo, cased, title with vignette, (6),424 pp., various stamps, numbers and annotations on endpapers, no. with sticker on spine. Plain binding, rubbed; else good and complete copy. Binding and endpapers 19th century. Boyle was an Irish philosopher and chemist and known for Boyle's law. € 60 - € 100
- 868 [Septuagint]**- He Palaia Diatheke kata tous Hebdomekonta. Vetus Testamentum ex versione Septuaginta Interpretum [...] summa cura editit Lambertus Bos. [2 parts in one volume]. Franeker. Franciscus Halma. 1709. 4to, half leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, half title, illustrated frontispiece with title by G. vander Gouwen, title in red and black in Greek and in Latin and vignette. (38),724-1326 pp., Greek text. 3 maps, a plan of Jerusalem and a print of the construction of the Tabernacle, all double-page. Spine and boards rubbed, name and stamp on half title. € 80 - € 160
- 869 [Delft. Placards] Collection of 21 (rare) 19th-century placards,**- mostly regarding public tenders/ leases issued by the city of Delft, 1807-1872, various sizes (incl. 2 double). Extraordinary collection of (very) rare announcements (total 21). € 70 - € 140
- 870 [Botany] A natural history of new and rare ferns:**- Containing species and varieties, none of which are included in any of the eight volumes of "Ferns, British and exotic", among which are the new hymenophyllums and trichomanes. By E.J. Lowe. With coloured illustrations and woodcuts. London, Groombridge and Sons, 1862, VIII,192 p., with 72 coloured plates and woodengraved illustrations, original gilt and blindstamped cloth, 4to. Here and there trifle foxed, spine discoloured, yet a very good copy, with contemporary bookseller's blind stamp on free endpaper and unidentified heraldic ex libris (with motto "Sure and Stedfast") on inside front board. € 70 - € 140
- 871 Geheym der Wynen ontdekt Om ten dienste der Wynkopers**- Alle blaauwe, Rosse, Lange Verwaayde en andere onzuivere Wynen, binnen korten tyd, zonder mangel schoon te maaken. Alsmede een volkomen onderrechting om Eau des Carmes, Aqua Vitae, Pest- en Wind-water (...) te destilleren. Amsterdam. Steven van Esveldt. 1769. Small 8vo, half leather, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, (6),118 pp + register, head- and tailpiece, annotations in ms. in pencil, lacks last leaf with part of epilogue, else good copy of this scarce publication. € 200 - € 400
- 872 La Vie d'Epictete et sa Philosophie**- [G. Boileau]. Paris. Guillaume de Luyne. 1667, bound together with: Le Tableau de Cébés, ou l'Image de la Vie Humaine (consecutively paged). 12mo, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece with title, title with vignette, (36),214-297,(1) pp., complete with the large folding print of the image of human life, with a numbered explanation (27 nos.). Iconic copper engraving. Top spine with minor damage. Scarce. € 200 - € 400



862



872

873 Afbeelding der Hertstogten- of middelen om dezelve volkomen te leeren afteekenen. Le Brun. [trsl.] F. de Kaarsgieter. Amsterdam. Francois vander Plaats. 1703. Small 8vo, half leather, marbled endpapers, illustrated frontispiece by P. Sluyster after J. Goeree, title with vignette. (12),55,(1) pp., complete with 43 copper engravings of facial expressions, binding with minor imperfections, spine repaired with black tape, title page top with piece of 5 mm. cut out (to remove name), the caricatural engravings in bright printing. € 160 - € 320



874 Jacob Cats- Spiegel van den ouden en nieuwen tijd, bestaand uit spreekwoorden (...) Jacob Cats, den laatsten druk, van nieuws overzien en gecorrigeert, en van veel drukfouten verbeterd, Amsterdam, Erve H. van der Putte en B. Boekhout, ca. 1690. (16), 335,(1) pp. 8vo, with title print and dozens of prints in the text. In half leather, spine worn, but firm in binding - and Nuttelyck Huys-Boeck. Behelsende eene bespiegeling des's Menschen (...). Als mede: de Lof- en Rouw-gedichten en graft-schriften, op den Heere J. Cats. 2nd ed. Leyden, Hendrik van der Deyster, 1769. In half leather. Lacks title page and foreword, second title and text with prints present. (total 2) € 50 - € 80

875 [Militaria] Five volumes: (1) Convolute with 4 parts in one volume,- incl.: Onderrigt in de rij-kunst, bij de Nederlandsche troepen te paard. The Hague/ Amsterdam, Gebr. van Cleef, 1839, (6),VI,190,(1) p., with 7 folding, lithographed plates, contemporary gilt half leather (leather slightly worn). (2) Oost-Indische oorlogen, of listen, hinderlagen, en verdedigings-wijze der inlandsche volkeren, waargenomen in de onderscheidene oorlogen (...) in de jaren 1817-1820 (...) door den majoor P.F. Vermeulen Krieger. Voor rekening van den auteur. Breda, Broese & Comp., 1829, (4),VIII,81,(3) p., with 5 lithographed plates (1x folding), original cardboard. Ex library copy from the Tweede Kamer library, with stamps, labels etc., spine covered with tape. Signed by the author in approval of the copy on reverse of the title. The wrapper lists 5 plates, the title 6. And with 3 more (total 5). € 70 - € 140

876 Levensbeschryving van eenige voornaame meest Nederlandsche mannen en vrouwen.- Uit egte stukken opgemaakt [by S. Stijl, J. Stinstra et al.]. Amsterdam/ Harlingen, P. Conradi/V. van der Plaats, 1775-1783, original uniform half leather, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece. The first part in second edition. Lovely set, bindings with here and there some wear. € 100 - € 200

877 Scarce early publication of chapbook Boetius à Bolswert- Boetius à Bolswert, Duyfkens ende Willemynkens Pelgrimagie tot haren Beminden binnen Jerusalem, haerlieder teghenspoet, belet ende eynden. Amsterdam, Bij de erve Weduwe Gijsbert de Groot, n.d. [1627?], 12mo, vellum, i;240 pp., illustrated title page and 20 plates by Boetius à Bolswert. - (loose, edges vellum entirely worn off, corners bookblock all warped, tear and stain in 2 plates, spine dented, staining and other damage). Inevitably worn-out but very early, first (?) publication of the popular medieval folk tale. € 500 - € 1000

878 Early publication important Kathechismus by Knibbe and 1 more- David Knibbe, Kort begrip der Christelijke Gereformeerde Religie, getrokken uit de Heydelbergse Katechismus. Leiden, Samuel Luchtmans, 1731. 17e vermeerderde en verbeterde druk, small 8vo, x,225 pp., vellum. - fair (top inner joint loose, quires loose and other damage); G. Saldenus, Kinderschool. Utrecht, Paddenburg, 1786, small 8vo, ii,192 pp., vellum with arms on front board, contemporary names and inscriptions - fair (binding stained, browned). (total 2) € 100 - € 200



879 Robert le Pla, De aard en oefening des geloofs, 1717.- Robert le Pla, De aard en oefening des geloofs, in desselfs aanvang, voortgang, en verscheidene werkingen (...). Amsterdam, J. Douci, 1717, cased with paper wrapper, 8vo, xii,242 pp. - good. With 1 p. 'Boeknieus by Johannes Douci'. € 80 - € 160

880 Den Schat der Sielen, Antwerp, 1636- [Miquel Comalada], Den schat der sielen, daer in de mensche zeer lieflijc onderwesen wordt hoe hy door t'afsterven synder zonden, quade lusten ende begheerten, verkrijghen mach de volkomen liefde Godts (...) door eenen oprechten liefhebber Godts, eerst in Spaensche sprake gheschreven, ende nu nieu overghezet. Antwerp, Ian Cnobbert, 1636, small 8vo, vellum, unpaginated, contemporary name (Langemaere) inside wrapper.- fair (loose in quires in binding, browned, remains of sticker on front board, other damage). € 150 - € 300

881 Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière ave la description du cabinet du Roi- Paris, de l'imprimerie Royale, vol. 1-32, 1752-1768. Differing in edition between 1st and 6th edition, but uniformly bound in leather with ribbed back, complete with all copper engravings. Each volume 17 x 10.5 cm. Part 7 in 2 volumes, of which the first volume is slightly open near the joint, else in very good condition. Fine set. (total 32) € 250 - € 500



882 Boëce de Bolswert, Colombelle et Volontairette, 1734 with humorous illustrations- Boëce de Bolswert, Le pelerinage de deux Sœurs Colombelle et Volontairette, vers leur Bien-aimé dans le cité de Jérusalem (...). Liège, J.F. Broncart, 1734. Nouv. ed. corrigée, kl. 8vo, half leather, xii,262 pp., frontispiece, engraved title and half title and 26 plates. - good. Popular imaginary voyage, charming humorous illustrated publication. € 150 - € 300

883 Convolute Cornelius Hazart, Antwerp editions, Cnobbaert.- P. Cornelius Hazart, Victorie van Roomen over Geneve in't stuck van't aen-roepen ende eeren der heylighen (...). Antwerp, Michiel Cnobbaert, 1660 [with] Idem, Leeringhe van de Heylige Jacobus Apostel, raekende de Heylighe Olye (...). Antwerp, Cnobbaert, 1661 [with] Idem, Vriendelycke t'Saemen-spraeck tusschen J. Schuler ende P. Cornelius Hart (...). Antwerp, wed. J. Cnobbaert, 1661 [with] Idem, Grondigh Bericht van Ludovic van Renesse, raekende de Reliquien (...). Antwerp, widow and heirs J. Cnobbaert, 1661 [with] Idem, Resolutie over een Casus raekende de Vastigheydt des Gheloofs (...). Antwerp, M. Cnobbaert, 1662 [with] Idem, Collatie, gedaen inde Kercke van 't Proessen-huys binnen de Stadt van Antwerpen (...). Antwerp, M. Cnobbaert, 1662. 6 parts in 1 volume, 8vo, cased, ex libris J.G.J. Perrenod and owner's label inside board. - good (spine damaged, table of contents in ms. first endpaper). € 150 - € 300

884 [Humor] Traité des causes physiques et morales du rire- relativement à l'art de l'exiter [by Louis Poinset de Sivry]. Amsterdam, Marc-Michel Rey, 1768, 134 p., contemporary wrapper, small 8vo. Shabby copy with stains, small tears, folded corners and other minor defects, paper across spine worn. The digitised copy online has an errata leaf, which is not present here. The first edition of a lovely and rare treatise on laughter. € 70 - € 140

885 [Humor] Two extraordinary copies: (1) Josh Billings. Hiz Sayings.- With comic illustrations. New York, Carleton, 1866, 252,(2),8 p., with 12 woodengraved illustrations, original blindstamped cloth. Poor copy, waterstained and falling apart, back-strip damaged. The (very) rare first edition, with HANDWRITTEN DEDICATION by the author on the reverse of the frontispiece: "This Book was rit just for fun, bi the Author. Yours tenderly, Josh Billings". Josh Billings, pseudonym of American comedian Henry Wheeler Shaw (1818-1885); (2) A history of caricature & grotesque in literature and art. By Thomas Wright (...). London, Virtue Brothers & Co., 1865, XVI,494,(2),32 (advert.) p., with 237 woodengraved illustrations, original blindstamped and gilt cloth. Boards loose with several pages at beginning and end; with pasted several newspaper clippings/ illustrations, almost certainly by Thomas Parkin, with his heraldic ex libris on free endpaper and annotation dated 1920 in pen on the half title: "This grangerized book is ex libris Walter Hamilton (...) and bears his autograph (initials) at the top of this page and also his bookplate [on inside front board, dated 1872]". With a HANDWRITTEN LETTER by Thomas Wright, pasted with margin (together with a few later clippings) on page V, in which he introduces and recommends Walter Hamilton: "My dear mr. l'Abbé, Let me have the pleasure of introducing to you a great friend of mine, Mr. Hamilton, the editor of one of our excellent periodicals entitles "Pro et Con" which is published here weekly (...)" (erroneously dated "July 20, 1784" [= 1884]) (total 2 extraordinary copies). € 70 - € 140

886 [Theatre] **Three titles in English with additions: (1) A short view of the immorality,**- and the profaneness of the English stage, together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. By Jeremy Collier. London, printed for S. Keble/ R. Sare/ H. Hindmarsh, 1698, (16),288 p., modern leather in old style, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece. (2) *Terentii Comoediae*. Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour & Neill, 1758, XV,(3),252 p., contemporary calf, both boards with centered gilt arms of "Coll. Sanctae Individuae Trinitatis Reg. Elizab. Juxta Dublin". Slightly browned at beginning and end and with an old annotation on the edition in pen by E. Harwood on the free endpaper. Rebacked in old style by Brignell (Cambridge). Also with 3 old owner's names of members of the Lefanu family on the title page, incl. of Thomas Ph. Lefanu, to whom also the book was awarded as a school prize by means of a pre-printed prize filled out by hand on inside endpaper (owner's name and school prize dated 1800). With one more (early 19th-century children's book from the collection of Anne and Fernand Renier, binding defect). And with another 2 modern works on theatre added, incl. one with dedication by the author Len Conolly (total 5). € 70 - € 140



891

887 [Middle Ages] **Amadis de Gaule, 1615, with coloured title.**- Amadis de Gaule, Le vingt et troisieme livre : continuant a traiter des amours, gestes & faits heroiques de plusieurs illustres & vertueux princes descendus de la race du grand Amadis: & notamment du vaillant Fulgoran, fils de Rogel de Grece & de la roine Florelle (...) Paris, Gilles Robinot, 1615, 8vo, half leather, viii,880 pp., engraved (contemporaneously?) handcoloured half title, ex bibliotheca K.B. Berlin, stamps. - fair (browned, binding heavily damaged, endpapers stained, half title tender and slightly frayed). € 150 - € 300



895

888 [Illustrated] **Very early 'children's bible' with rebuses.**- De kleine print-Bybel: waarin door verscheide afbeeldingen een meenigte van Bybelsche spreuken verklaart werden, tot vermaak der jeugd, en om te leeren elken zaak naaukeurig af te schetzen, en by haar regte naam te noemen, ook de spreuken der H. Schrift byna zonder moeite in de geheugen te brengen. U. h. Hoogduitsch. Amsterdam, Dirk onder de Linden, 1754, half vellum with marbled boards, 8vo, xxxvi, [300] pp., engraved title and 150 rebus plates. - fair (binding heavily damaged, quires tender, browned). Beautiful children's bible consisting solely of rebuses. € 400 - € 800

889 **Borstius immer nuttige en uitvoerige 'Raed tegen de dood', 1736-** Jacob Borstius, Geestelyke geneeskunst, inhoudende raed tegen de dood ende middelen tot een eeuwigdurende gezondheid, voorreden van Bernardus ten Dam. Rotterdam, Hendrik van Pelt, 1736, 6th edition, 8vo, half leather, 2 parts in 1 volume, xxxiv, 718 pp. + i sheet 'Register van boeken van H. van Pelt'. - poor (nearly loose in binding, quires slanted, wrapper damaged, sticker wrapper and name in ms. on title). € 120 - € 240

890 [Philosophy] **Isaak Watts, Logica, 1763.** - Isaak Watts, Logica, of, Onderwys van 't Recht gebruik der reden in 't Onderzoek der waarheid; neffens eene meenigte regelen, tot verhoeding van dwaalinge, in zaaken van godsdienst en 't Menschelyk leeven, zoo wel als in de wetenschappen. U. h. Engelsch door Petrus Nieuwland. The Hague, Johannes Thierry, 1763. 2nd edition, half leather, large 8vo, viii, 420 pp. - good (boards damaged, marginal worm holes through first half). Popular empiricist standard work. € 80 - € 160

891 [Medicine] **Les appareils ouatés- ou Nouvelle système de délégation pour les fractures, les entorses, les luxations, les contusions, les arthropathies, etc. (...)** par le Dr. Burggraeve. Brussels, A. Labroue et Compagnie, 1857, 83,VIII p., with lithographed frontispiece portrait and 20 plates on chine collé after photos, modern leather in old style, large folio (54 x 36 cm.). (Water stained in margins, small tear in page 75-76, here and there some foxing; not all plates are bound in the right place. Approved and numbered "25" in pen and by the author. Very rare, extremely exclusive work printed on very heavy paper, in the original

edition. The list of subscribers contains only 87 names (4 of whom had already died at the time of publication). Besides Leopold I and two high-ranking noblemen, almost exclusively libraries of military hospitals and doctors are listed, only a handful of booktraders. PiCarta mentions only 3 copies of the edition 1858. € 750 - € 1500

892 [Elzevier and annexes] **Memoires de monsieur De Montresor.**- Diverses pieces durant le ministere du cardinal Le Richelieu. Relation de monsieur de Fontailles (...). Leiden, J. Sambix le Jeune [printed in Brussels by F. Foppens], 1667, (4),427 p., later gilt purple morocco with ribbed back, all edges gilt, 12mo. Here and there waterstained. Outer corners bumped and hinge of back board trifle torn in. Still a good copy, with heraldic ex libris of A.G. du Plessis on inside front board. Rare, only two copies in PiCarta. Cf. Willems 2015 for a two-part edition 1664-1665 printed by Foppens, with address J. Sambix le Jeune in Cologne. € 100 - € 200



896

893 [Luther] **H. Hageman, De Catechismussen van Martinus Lutherus, 1760-** Henricus Hageman (ed.), Historische aanmerkingen over de beide catechismussen van Dr. Martinus Lutherus, betreffende hunnen oorsprong, opgang, en byzondere lotgevallen (...). Amsterdam, G.J. Wishoff, 1760. 8vo, full leather, edges gilt, ornamental boards, xvi, 112;27 pp. - good - (slanted, top inner joint slightly loose, binding slightly damaged). Fairly scarce text edition Luther. € 150 - € 300

894 [Elzevier and annexes] **De Principibus Italiae.**- Tractatus vary. Editio secunda (...) [translated by Thomas Segatte]. Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1631, 372,(9),(3 blank) p., with engraved title, contemporary gilt morocco, gilt and ribbed back, all edges gilt, 16mo. Corners trifle bumped and minor other defects, yet a lovely copy with stamped ex libris "Cabinet de Mr. le Cte. Wilgrin Taillefer" on the reverse of the title. Willems 356. € 75 - € 150

895 [Gynaecology and obstetrics] **Manuale operatien,**- zynde een nieuw licht voor vroed-meesters en vroed-vrouwen, haar getrouwelyck ontdekkende al wat nodig is te doen om barende vrouwen te helpen verlossen (...). Door veel-jaarige oeffeningen en eigene observatien ontdekt, opgeheldert, vastgesteld, en eindelyk tot het gemeenebest beschreven, door Hendrik van Deventer (...). Vierde druk. Amsterdam, J. Morterre, 1765, (32),555,(13) p., with folding, engraved portrait and 40 illustrations on 36 (folding) engraved plates, contemporary sheepskin, 4to. The portrait and several folding plates with tear, the portrait also slightly frayed and browned in the margin (protruding from the bookblock). Boards and hinges worn. The binder's index sometimes splits figures appearing together on one plate, which the binder could not execute. The illustrations are neatly numbered from 1 to 40. € 150 - € 300

896 **Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des épimaques;**- ouvrage orné de planches dessinés et gravées par les meilleurs artistes. Par R.-P. Lesson. Paris, A. Bertrand, (1835), VII,(1),34,(2),248 p., with 43 very finely handcoloured and gummed engraved plates (incl. 3 double-page, 2 bis-numbers and one ter-number), contemporary half morocco with ribbed and gilt back, 4to. Very good, untrimmed copy with heraldic ex libris with text "Galicia Leon" on inside front board. € 1000 - € 2000

897 **Joh. Jac. Hesz, Geschied-verhaalen des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, 1778-** Joh. Jac. Hesz, Geschied-verhaalen des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, inzonderheid geschikt voor de jeugd, vertaald door Joh. Will. van Haar. The Hague, I. van Cleef, 1778, half morocco, large 8vo, xvi,610 pp. - good (shaky, spine slightly damaged). € 80 - € 160

898 **Biblia. Dat is de gansche H. Schrifture-** Vervattende alle de Canonijcke Boecken des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments (...). Amsterdam. P. van Rysschooten (et al). 1702. Bound with: Het Nieuwe Testament ofte alle Boecken des Nieuwen Verbonds onses Heeren Jesu Christi (...). Leiden. Paulus Aertsz van Ravesteyn. 1641. Small folio, wooden boards covered with leather, metal lock. Spine damaged, loose in binding, lacks first and last pp., illustrated frontispiece damaged, brown- and waterstaining beginning and end, folding world map by Jean Covens and Corneille Mortier with brownstaining and another 4 maps, loose and/ or with damage. Sold w.a.f. € 60 - € 120

Atlases & cartography (part II) (899-949)

- 899 [South Holland] Two maps: (1) "Kaart van de beneeden Rivier de Maas- en de Merwede, van de Noord Zee tot Gorinchem."** Handcoloured, engraved map by M. Bolstra (partly after N. Cruquius), 19 x 72 cm., no place, publisher or year (1741), in deluxe mount and in frame. Reduced edition of the "Kaart van de beneeden rivier de Maas en de Merwede van de Noord Zee tot Hardinksveld" (5 leaves) intended as overview map, also titled: De rivier de Merwede, van Dordrecht tot Hardinksveld, met de killen. Donkersloot-De Vrij, Topografische kaarten van Nederland vóór 1750, 813. The rare original edition (PiCarta even lists this as "unavailable"), later also published by Tirion (this edition, on the other hand, is very common). With: (2) An even more reduced copy of the same map. From H. de Leth, Nieuwe geografische en historische atlas, Amsterdam, 1740, 17.5 x 17.5 cm. (two submaps of 8.7 x 17.5 cm.), in frame (total 2). € 200 - € 400
- 900 [Korea?] Woodcut map,-** printed on laid paper with remarkably narrow "construction" of the deckle frame, probably first half 19th century, 32 x 36 cm., with numerous characters in the image, incl. indication of places in handcoloured rectangles and circles, also indication of roads, mountains and rivers, with antiques set blue margin, folded between two boards decorated with coloured paper with title label, 16.2 x 9.3 cm. (tears on folds). At first glance a provincial map, in the style of Korean maps of the time. intriguing and probably very rare map. € 500 - € 1000
- 901 Far East, 19th century-** Map of Korea (?). 19th century. Woodcut on 16 leaves pasted to one another and folded, 102 x 148 cm., title and text in the four corners, symbols for N.E.S.W. directions, coloured text boxes in green and yellow in the map image with indications in colour of rivers, mountains and roads; blue paper wrapper, 19 x 26 cm. In very good condition. € 300 - € 600
- 902 Japanese atlas (ca. 1900)-** 2 blockbooks, paper wrapper, cordbound Japanese binding, 28 x 20 cm., title on wrapper, (26),(2) pp. text in Japanese characters and 71 atlas leaves, in woodcut, red borderlines; the other book with (5),(3) pp. text, an inserted page and 68 atlas leaves (total 2). € 500 - € 1000
- 903 [Atlas] Adolf Stieler's Hand-Atlas- Über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. Volstaendige Ausgabe. 1861.** 83 Karten, nebst Bericht über den Atlas und Erläuterungen zu den einzeln Karten. Folio, half leather, title on front board, title with vignette, double leaf with map numbering. 83 maps on 52 leaves. Various leaves more heavily browned, torn wrapper separately added; else good. € 80 - € 160
- 904 [China. Beijing] A Map and History of Peiping.-** Formerly known as Peking; capital of provinces, princedoms and kongdoms since 1121 B.C. (...) and now a city which will live long in the memory of man as one of the greatest the world has ever known. Beijing, Frank Dorn, 1936 (lithographed and published by Peyang Press, Ltd., Tientsin-Peking), colourlithographic plan, 82.5 x 71 cm., folded in the original paper portfolio (8.5 x 14 cm.), with the text book in the same size by Frank Dorn, 22 p., original wrapper with spine made of yellow tape (as with another copy traced by us). Map expertly restored/ reinforced with very thin paper on spine and on folds, also the very fragile portfolio finely restored and preserved. The book with taped spine



900



902



904

and browned at beginning and end, and with empty envelope on the inside of the back cover (folded, the map is currently too thick to fit in it). Rare, especially in this original condition. € 500 - € 1000

- 905 [Bodenehr] Atlas Curieux oder Neuer und Compendiuser Atlas-** in welchem ausser den General Land Charten von America, Africa, Asia und Europa (...). Gabriel Bodenehr. Augsburg. [1704]. Small 4to, limp leather binding, engraved title page with double-page embroidery, table of contents. Complete with 99 maps and 3 tables, all double-page, one map and 2 tables folding, maps in copper engraving with coloured outlines; map no. 102 Russia not included in table of contents. Maps and tables with consecutive numbering. Waterstaining and mould stains, maps barely affected or unaffected (a dozen in the map edge). Sold w.a.f. € 2200 - € 3200
- 906 Dr. Heinrich Berghaus' Physikalischer Atlas,-** oder Sammlung von Karten, auf denen die hauptsächlichsten Erscheinungen der anorganischen und organischen Natur nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung und Vertheilung bildlich dargestellt sind. Volume II, III, VI and VII/VIII. Gotha, J. Perthes, 1850-1852, 5 (of 8) parts in 4 volumes, with 16/ 15/ 12/ 4/ 19 handcoloured maps and plates, original uniform printed cardboard with gilt-lettered cloth back, folio. Some foxing as usual; bindings with traces of use. Contains: II: Hydrographischer Atlas; III. Geologischer Atlas; VI. Zoologischer Atlas oder Atlas der Thier-Geographie; VII. Anthropographischer Atlas; VIII. Ethnographischer Atlas (total 5 parts in 4 volumes). € 100 - € 200
- 907 Bijbelsche huis- en zak-atlas, coloured plates, 1780-** Bijbelsche huis- en zak-atlas; bestaande in vijftien nauwkeurige en net afgezette Landkaartjes, alles zo tot opheldering der Bijbelsche Aardrijkskunde en Geschiedenissen (...) Amsterdam, Martinus de Bruyn, n.d. [1780], 8vo, paper wrapper, 14 pp. + 15 folded and double-page, partly coloured, plates. - fair (spine taped, tender). € 70 - € 140
- 917 Tirion-** Lot with 30 Tirion prints. Incl. De Stad Zierikzee van Binn langs de Haven, van de eerste houten brug te zien. H. Spilman, drawing C. Pronk, 1754; Het Stadhuis te Rhenen; De Ridder-Hofstad Sterkenburg; De Singel te Utrecht, op het Maliehuis en de Maliebaan te zien - and 26 more. All ca. 16.5 x 20 cm. (total 30). € 100 - € 200
- 918 Paris- Nouveau plan de Paris. Plan Reutier de la Ville et Fauxbourg de Paris divisé en douze Mairiea 1811.** A Paris chez Jean rue de st. Jean de Beauvais no 10. 59 x 93 cm. Folded in book wrapper. Worn along folds, else good + Carte des environs de Paris. Divisés en Départements Prefectures et sous Préfectures, chez Jean rue de st. Jean de Beauvais no 32. 53 x 75 cm. In book wrapper. Good copy (total 2). € 60 - € 90
- 919 Zak-Atlas van Friesland in 36 kaarten-** Bernh. Behrns. Franeker. 1861. 2nd ed. Small 8vo, cloth bindings with coat of arms of Friesland on front board in gilt stamping, numbered list; 32 (of 36) maps loose in binding, maps in lithography by Tresling en Co. Amsterdam, coloured outlines. Sold as collection of separate maps w.a.f. € 70 - € 120
- 920 Natuur- en Staathuishoudkundige Atlas van Nederland-** In 5 afdeelingen, ieder van 3 kaarten met ophelderenden tekst. J. Kuijper. Leiden. D. Noothoven van Goor. 1863. Folio, half cloth, front board with embroidery, title and coat of arms of the Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. Complete with 15 maps, all in colourlithography by P.W.M. Trap after P.J. Mulder, boards trifle rubbed. Added: a 19th-century map of the moon. € 80 - € 160
- 921 Kerkelyke geographie der vereenigde Nederlanden:-** in zich behelzende, eene beschryvinge van den staat der synoden, klassen en gemeenten, der Hervormde Kerke, in ons vaderland (...) beneven daartoe behoorende landkaarten, in het licht gebracht door Willem Albert Bachiene. Amsterdam, D. onder de Linden (& Zoon), 1768-1773, 4 volumes, with 13 large folding, engraved maps with coloured outlines, contemporary uniform half sheepskin with gilt and ribbed back (volume 1, 2 and 4), contemporary cardboard (volume 3). Leather slightly worn as usual with this type of leather, volume 1 and 3 with library label on front board, volume 3 also lacks most of the backstrip (front board tender); map 2-4 top margin trimmed through the map number. Relatively rare in this complete condition. € 200 - € 400
- 922 [Atlas] Carte des Rivières. Le Haut et le Bas Rhin,-** Le Lek et la nouvelle Meuse depuis Lobith, justqua Brielle en vingt feuilles, avec deux feuilles supplémentaires, pour de Vieux Rhin et pour le Nord. B.H. Goudriaan. Depot de Cartes et Plans de la Marine. 1868. Edition: Paris. Lemerancier. 1870. Oblong, 37 x 52 cm., half cloth with blue cover, title pasted. Complete with an overview map with the title, 20 + 2 maps (40 x 26 cm.) and a large index map (92 x 60 cm.) from Brielle to Basel, folded. Maps in Litho-photographie with 2 tints, after the procedure by Pinel Peschardière. Map no. 18 loose, binding with minor traces of use, endpapers with small stain. Maps in very good condition. € 700 - € 1200

- 923 **[Friesland Atlas (1698)]**- Vertoonende de Gedaante van 't Oud Friesland tusschen Rhyn en Eems en van 't Tegenwoordig tusschen 't Flie ende de Lauwers, genaamt de Heerlykeyd van Friesland. B. Schotanus a Sterringa. [Leeuwarden]. 1698. Large folio, frontispiece with title and historical scenes, 2 armorial charts and 30 numbered maps full- or double-paged; all in copperplate, coloured, loose in binding. Maps with (mould) stains. Sold as collection of loose maps w.a.f.

€ 250 - € 500

- 924 **[Southern Africa] Schraemel. Vienna (ca. 1790)**- Map of southern Africa from the Cape of Good Hope up to the Equator. The southern part of Schraemel's Afrikakaart, printed from 2 plates, 50 x 108 cm., coloured outlines. Interesting map due to the completion of newly discovered areas in the centre of the African continent.

€ 70 - € 120

- 925 **[Convolute maps Indonesia] 19th century**- Map of Residentie Pekalongan. P. Baron Melville van Carnbee. Batavia. Van Haren Noman en Kolff. 1854. 33 x 38 cm., in mount. Leaf from: Atlas van Nederlandsch Indië. Lovely detailed map of Pekalongan, colour lithography + Kaart van Nederlandsch Indie [en alle overzese gebieden]. Lithography, coloured outlines. 1868. With: Borneo, Iles de la Sonde, Celebes, Moluques et Philippines. 35 x 49 cm. Coloured steel engraving. Leaf from: Atlas Sphéroïdal & Universal de Géographie. Paris. 1860 + 3 maps from: Stemfoort's Atlas der Nederlandsche bezittingen in Oost-Indië naar de nieuwste bronnen samengesteld en aan de regering opgedragen. The Hague. 1885. Coloured steel engravings, highly detailed. Banka. Molukken. Zuid West Celebes. 40 x 58 cm. Interesting convolute with partly highly detailed maps with well-balanced colouring; all 19th century (total 6).

€ 60 - € 120

- 926 **[Indonesia] Jakarta, plan and view on one leaf. Vander Aa (1728)**- Plan de la Ville et du Chateau de Batavia en l'Isle de Java. Ware afbeeldinge wegens het Casteel ende Stadt Batavia gelegen opt groot Eylant Java. Leiden. Pieter vander Aa. Leaf from the Galerie Agréable du Monde. 1728. Coloured copperplate, 27 x 35 cm. 1728 after the example by Montanus from 1669 with 2 numbered legends in Dutch and in French. Good printing. Lovely colouring. Combined with: Les Indes Orientales. Leiden. Pierre vander Aa. Leaf from the Nouvel Atlas. 1713. Copperplate, 28 x 33 cm. Good copy (total 2).

€ 80 - € 160

- 927 **[North Holland] Schermer. Blaeu (1663)**- Caerte van de Scher-meer Alsoo de selve is Bedyckt ende by Cavels van 15 Morgen suyver landt door lotinge uytgedelt, op den 25 October Anno 1635 ende aldus met groote verbeteringe int licht gegeven. Copperplate. Handcoloured. Map image 46 x 56 cm. Leaf from the Nuevo Atlas o Theatro del Mundo. Joan Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1659-72. Lovely colouring. Very good copy.

€ 100 - € 200

- 928 **[Indonesia] Jakarta, plan and view. Homann Erven (1733)**- Der Hollaendisch-Ostindianischen Compagnie weltberühmte Haupt- Handels und Niederlags-Stadt Batavia in Asien (...). Homann Erben. Nürnberg. 1733. Copperplate. Partly coloured as usual. Map image 46 x 53 cm. Plan of Batavia with above the Rede van Batavia with ships and numbered explanation with the map and below various views of Batavia. Very good copy.

€ 160 - € 300



- 929 **[Gelderland] Nijmegen quarter in the duchy of Gelre. Blaeu (1663)**- Tetrarchia Ducatus Gelriae Neomagensis. Leaf from Le Grand Atlas ou Cosmographie Blaviane by Joan Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1663. Copperplate, handcoloured. Map image 38 x 53 cm. Frame 61 x 75 cm. Framed under glass in mount in mahogany frame. Text verso under glass. Very good.

€ 200 - € 400

- 930 **[Gelderland] 2 maps. La Gueldre. Vander Aa & Kwartier Nymegen. Isaak Tirion**- La Gueldre suivant la nouvelle observations (...) Leiden. Pierre vander Aa. Leaf from Nouveau Theatre du Monde. Leiden. 1713. Copperplate, handcoloured. Map image 23 x 30 cm. Framed under glass in mount in mahogany frame. Together with: Nieuwe kaart van 't Kwartier Nymegen. Isaak Tirion. Amsterdam. [1744]. Leaf from Nieuwe Hand-Atlas. Copperplate, handcoloured. Map image 33 x 38 cm. Framed under glass in mount in mahogany frame. Light discolouring on middle fold (total 2).

€ 60 - € 120

- 931 **[Sea chart] 2 maps on one leaf. Mergui [South Burma] & Acheen [Aceh-Sumatra] (ca. 1740)**- A new and correct chart of Mergui with the islands adjacent &c. and showing the sands, shoals, bank depths of water and anchorage &c. [and] A new and correct chart of Acheen Road with the islands adjacent &c. William Mount and Thomas Page. London. [Ca. 1740]. Copperplate, original coloured outlines and four coloured compass roses. The Mergui Archipelago and the northwestern coast of Sumatra with Atjeh. Map image 49 x 59 cm. Scarce.

€ 60 - € 120

- 932 **[South India] G. de l'Isle. Paris (1723)**- Carte des Côtes de Malabar et de Coromandel. G. de Lisle. Paris. 1723. Copperplate, original coloured outlines. Map image 44 x 56 cm. Detailed map, 2 compass roses and a cartouche with the title. Very good copy on thick paper.

€ 80 - € 160

- 933 **[Gelderland] Riverland Rhine Meuse Waal. Blaeu (1645)**- Tractus Rheni et Mosae totiusque Vahalis à Rhenoberca Gorcomium. G. & J. Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1645. Copperplate. Handcoloured. Map image 38 x 47 cm. Leaf from a Latin edition of Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Very good copy.

€ 60 - € 120

- 934 **[Gelderland] Plan of Culemborg. Blaeu (1649)**- Culenburchum ill. com. Henrico Wolrado, Comiti in Waldeck, Pymont et Culenburch. Johannes Blaeu. Amsterdam. 1649. Handcoloured. Map image 39 x 52 cm. Leaf from a Latin edition of the city book Novum ac magnum theatrum urbium Belgicae regiae et foederatae. Extra middle fold; a few (water) stains outside the map image. Good copy in lovely antique colouring.

€ 120 - € 240

- 935 **[Gelderland] Plan of Tiel. Blaeu (1649)**- Tiel. Nobilissimis Amp. Cons. Viris D.D. Praet. Cons. Scabinis ac Sen. inclytæ Urbis Tyelensis. Johannes Blaeu. Amsterdam. Lovely handcoloured leaf from a Latin edition of Blaeu's Stedenboek. 1649. Copperplate. Map image 43 x 54 cm. Slightly weathered, mostly outside the map image. Extra verso Nijenrode, Asperen and view of Tiel, all 3 pasted. Combined with: Tiel. View of Tiel from the other side of the Waal river. Blaeu. 1649. Copperplate, handcoloured. Map image 22 x 53 cm. (total 2).

€ 100 - € 200

- 936 **[Indonesia] 2 maps. Tirion (ca. 1750) and Weduwe G. Hulst van Keulen (1806)**- Nieuwe Kaart van de Sundaesche Eilanden, als Borneo, Sumatra en Groot Java &c. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. [Ca. 1750]. Copperplate, antiquesly coloured, framed under glass in mount. Map image 28 x 36 cm. Frame 46 x 54 cm. Light discolouring middle fold, else good copy. Combined with: Kaart der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oostindien. Possessions Hollandaises aux Indes Orientales. Daar boven de Caraïbische Eilanden, de Colonie Surinamen en de Kust van Guinea. Weduwe G. Hulst van Keulen. Amsterdam. 1806. Pasted on cardboard and framed under glass. Map image 44 x 55 cm. Frame 56 x 68 cm. Water stains left and right (total 2).

€ 60 - € 120

- 937 **[Sumatra with neighbouring islands]**- Sumatrae et Insularum locorumque nonnullorum circumjacentium tabula nova. Johannes Janssonius. Amsterdam. [Ca. 1680]. This leaf from the Atlas Novus is a reprint of the leaf from the Atlas Maior of 1675, but without the verso text. Copperplate. Map image 41 x 51 cm. Antiquesly coloured, 2 cartouches. North is pointing left. Small tear on lower middle fold, outside the map image. Very good copy.

€ 120 - € 240



938 [Fortifications] **Krijgskunde met militaire architectuur. J. Ottens. Amsterdam (1740)**- Carte qui represente les pieces qui sont comprises dans l'Architecture Militaire ou l'Art des Fortifications. Tafel in welke verthoont werden alle werk-tuygen bohorende tot de krygs-kunde. Vestingbouw en Artillerie (...) in 't licht gebracht door Casper Specht 't Utrecht (en) gedrukt tot Amsterdam. J. Ottens. [Ca. 1740]. Print image + text 49 x 62 cm. Copperplate. Verso blank. Interesting image of 18th-century military architecture with tools and instruments in a fantasy setting of coast, island and examples of fortifications; all examples with French text and below "Vertalinge van eenige namen met cyfers aangewesen in dese Caart". On thick paper and in very good condition. € 120 - € 240



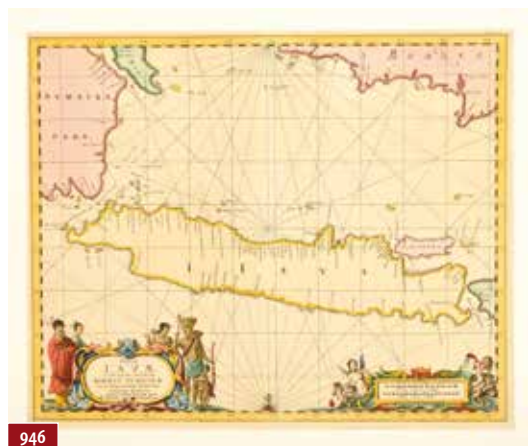
941

939 [Coat of arms map Europe] **Historische en Geografische tafel-** om te leren een kort begrip van de Landen en Staaten in Europa, haar grootheyt besitting en alles dat tot onderricht der liefhebbers van de land beschryvinge dienen kan. Amsterdam. J.W. Elwe. 1792. Copperplate, original handcolouring. Print image 48 x 57 cm. Verso blank. The Knightly Orders top centre; left and right legends, furthermore the European states with their arms and bottom right the insignia of bishops, cardinals, counts, marquesses, barons and the various quarters on a coat of arms. This is a later edition (1792) of the original armorial map by Reinier and Josua Ottens. Map on thick paper. Very good copy. € 100 - € 200



942

940 [Fortifications] **Study examples for engineers etc. Covens & Mortier (ca. 1730)**- Carte très commode aux gens de guerre, ingénieurs et canoniers. Krygs Ingenieurs en Artillerie Tafel, in welke de voornaamste benamingen zoo wel der Meetkunde, Vestingbouw, Oorlogsgereedschappen, Vuurwerken als ook anderen in den Oorlog voorkomende zaken (...) Zeer nuttig voor alle Heeren Officiers en anderen liefhebbers dezer konst. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. [Ca. 1740]. Copperplate. Map image 48 x 69 cm. Verso blank. Folding map from the fourth volume of the Nieuwe Atlas by Covens & Mortier and a later edition [1742?] of the original map of De l'Isle from the Atlas Nouveau. The title above the map in French, the large cartouche bottom centre with the Dutch title. Examples of forts, fortifications and war materials in French. Strong printing on thick paper. Number (120) in ms. top right. Good copy. € 120 - € 240



946

941 [Maluku Islands] **Moluccae Insulae Celeberrimae. Willem Blaeu (1642)**- Moluccen. Amsterdam. Willem Blaeu. 1642. Copperplate with light later colouring. Map image 38 x 49 cm. Leaf E 5 from Tooneel des Aerdrycx oft Nieuwe Atlas. Amsterdam by Johan Blaeu. 1642. Inset: Het eiland Bachian. Verso Dutch text. Wide margins. € 80 - € 160

942 [Sumatra] **Taprobane. S. Münster. Basel. (ca. 1600)**- Sumatra ein grosse Insel so von den alten Geographen Taprobana genennt worden. Woodcut. Map image 31 x 36 cm. Extra middle fold, restored on bottom with Japanese paper, at top small hole and wormhole; else complete and in fair condition. An early and interesting map of Sumatra, part of Java and the southern part of Malaysia with Singapore as Cingalolo. Large cartouche with elephant and rider and above historical text in German. The mythical island Taprobana was sometimes seen and depicted as Ceylon and sometimes as Sumatra. Münster's Cosmographia

was very popular and was published in 36 editions from 1544 to 1626. € 80 - € 160

943 [Sri Lanka] **Ceylon. Matthias Seutter. Augsburg. (ca. 1720)**- Ceylon olim Taprobana incolis Tenarasin et Leeawn dicta maxima Maris Indici Insula ... Matthaevi Seutteri. Augsburg. [Ca. 1720]. Copperplate. Map image 49 x 58 cm., antequely coloured; top left explanatory text, bottom right beautiful cartouche with residents, a merchant, an elephant in the background etc. Good copy. € 120 - € 240



947

944 [2 sea charts] **Map of Bali Strait & map of Bangka Strait (1775)**- Nouveau Plan des Détroits, situés a l'Est de Java et de Madura nommés communément Le Détroits de Bali, et d'entre Pondi et Respondi. D'Après de Manneville. Paris, Brest, chez Demonville, 1775. Combined with: Plan du Détroit de Banca, dressé sur les remarques et les observations les plus exactes des Navigateurs. Leaves with 45 and 48 from a later edition (1775) of Le Neptune Oriental. Both with original coloured outlines and inset. Copperplates. Map image both 48 x 33 cm. Minor staining, else good copies (total 2). € 70 - € 120



949

945 [Southeast Asia] **Covens & Mortier (ca. 1730)**- Carte d'une partie de la Chine, les isles Philippines, de la Sonde, Moluques, de Papoesi &c. Amsterdam. Covens et Mortier. [Ca. 1730]. Copperplate. Map image 59 x 50 cm. Southeastern Asia with the entire Malay Archipelago and part of Papua New Guinea. Original coloured outlines. Small tear on fold right, else in very good condition. € 100 - € 200

946 [Sea chart] **Java with its ports and coastal indications. Schenk-Valk (1690)**- Insulae Javae cum parte insularum Borneo Sumatrae et circumjacentium insularum nov. del.. Amsterdam. Pieter Schenk & Gerard Valk. [Ca. 1690]. In mount. Copperplate. Map image 42 x 52 cm., mount 60 x 80 cm. Antiquely coloured map of Java and surrounding areas with coastal cities and coastal indications. 2 beautiful cartouches, left with merchants, residents and title; right mile scales in allegorical border. Verso blank. Very good copy. € 120 - € 240

947 [Navy] **H.A. Chatelain (1720)**- Nouvelle carte pour conduire à la connoissance de la marine et à démontrer la plus part des instrumens qui servent à cet art et à connoitre la construction des vaisseaux et les agrêts pour servir à aquérir cette connoissance avec des remarques tendant au même but. Beautiful leaf from volume 7 of the large Chatelain Atlas. Amsterdam. [Ca. 1720]. Copperplate. Print image 50 x 59 cm. Frame 70.5 x 79 cm. Newer colouring. Framed under glass in mount. Very good copy in mahogany frame. Map with various ship types; a frigate with very extensive and numbered explanation, various compasses and wind rose, ship deployment for sea battles and an overview of geographical indications. € 300 - € 600

948 [Gelderland] **Plan of Tiel. Blaeu (1649)**- Tyel. Nobilissimis Amp. Cons. Viris D.D. Praet. Cons. Scabinis ac Sen. inclytæ Urbis Tyelensis. Johannes Blaeu. Amsterdam. Leaf from Blaeu's Stedenboek. 1649. Light browning, framed under glass in mount. Copperplate. Map image 43 x 54 cm.; frame 63 x 74 cm. Good copy in mahogany frame. € 80 - € 160

949 [Gelderland] **The first quarter with Nijmegen. Janssonius (1650)**- Ducatus Gelriae pars prima quae est Neomagensis. Johannes Janssonius. [Ca. 1650]. Antiquely coloured, framed under glass in mount. Copperplate. Map image 39 x 52 cm. Frame 60 x 74 cm. Good copy in mahogany frame. € 80 - € 160

Comics (1000-1199)

1000 Blake & Mortimer- Het Voronov-Complot. Yves Sente/André Juillard. Blake et Mortimer, 2000. Deluxe cloth edition with pasted front plate. No. 149/650 + Bericht uit het Verleden. Ted Benoit/Jean van Hamme, Blake et Mortimer, 2001. Deluxe cloth edition with pasted front plate. No. 35/775 + De sarcophagen van het 6e continent deel I, Yves Sente/André Juillard, Blake et Mortimer, 2003. No. 319/825 + deel 2, 2004. No. 147/785 + Het Heiligdom van Gondwana. Yves Sente André Juillard, deluxe edition no. 656/800, Blake et Mortimer, 2008 + De Vloek van de dertig zilverlingen deel I. 437/680, Jean van Hamme, René Sterne, Chantal de Spiegeleer, 2009 + deel II, Jean van Hamme/ Antoine Aubin, 2010. No. 124/599. All in new condition with accompanying ex libris. (total 7) € 125 - € 250



1000

1001 Blake & Mortimer- Dans les Coulisses de Blake & Mortimer. Yves Sente/André Juillard. Christian Desbois, hc, 1st edition 2008 + Edgar P. Jacobs. Biographie du père de Blake et Mortimer Tome 1 & 2. Philippe Bierné, Editions l'Age d'Or, 2009. Hc, bound in half cloth + De wereld van Edgar P. Jacobs. Claude le Gallo. Collectie "Onze Auteurs", Lombard, 1984 - and 6 more. Added: Serpièri Album Druuna. Creatura. Morbus Gravis, dl. 3, 1990. Album no. V of 50 extra deluxe editions. Incl. folder with signed print. (total 12) € 70 - € 120



1003

1002 Spot Morton- Ben Abas, 1947-49. Serie no. 1-20. Complete series. First two nos. with cover restored with support on inside, no. 18 cover loose but complete. (total 20) € 80 - € 150

1003 Panterserie + De Tweede Pimpernel- Panterserie no. 1-10, Leen & Gerda Spierenburg, Bonum Unitas, 1947-48 -and facsimile edition no. 12, Peter de Vos, 1995 + De Tweede Pimpernel. Ster-Serie no. 1-8. 1947-48 (nos. 2, 4-8) and Peter de Vos, 2009 (nos. 1 and 3). (total 19) € 80 - € 150

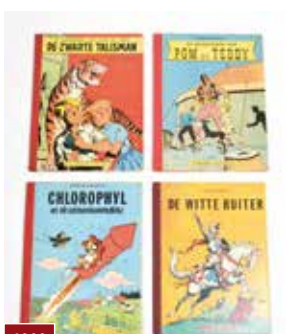


1004

1004 Edward Multon + De Moker- Edward Multon. Complete series no. 1-4. Frikke Julsing, Herman van der Voort, A.I. van Kersten, 1949 + De Moker. Complete series no. 1-9. Hans Ducro, J.A.G. Olie, 1948 + Charlie Chan no. 1-3, Nico Draak, ICTI uitgaves, 1949. (total 16) € 80 - € 150

1005 Bob Crack - and 3 more- Claus, J.G.A. Olie, 1948-1949. Complete series no. 1-15, 17-19. Nos. 1 and 2 with photocopied cover, no. 4 with new cord + De Verbrande Luispeler. Frank Wild, 1950 - and De groene Staal, no. 1 and 3, Ben Abas, 1955 (price no. 1 coloured with ballpoint). (total 21) € 70 - € 120

1006 De Kat Serie- Henk Albers, H.A.T.E., 1948. Nos. 1-12 from the series. No. 2 restored with new cord and tape stains on wrapper, other nos. in good condition - and photocopy no. 13. Added: Dick Bos nos. 3 and 8, Nooitgedacht reeks. (total 15) € 80 - € 150



1009

1007 Wolvenreeks + Wolvenserie + Uilenreeks - and De slag om Arnhem!- Wolvenreeks nos. 1-3, Han Gé, Jan van Wolferen, 1947 + Wolven Serie no. 2-6 (no. 1 is unknown or does not exist), Jan van Wolferen, M. Volleman, J. van Wolferen, 1947 + Uilen-reeks no. 1 and 2, 1948 - and: De slag om Arnhem! Peter Age Veldheer, H.A.T.E., 1948. (total 11) € 70 - € 120

1008 Hans G. Kresse- Avonturen van Eric de Noorman. 14 nos. from the Dutch first series, '40s/'50s + 2 from the Belgian series + De avonturen van Eric de Noorman, bound series with wrapper no. 4, 5 and 6. Panda, Den Haag, 1988-1991 - and 3 more. Added: 12 nos. Kapitein Rob, Parool, ca. 1948-1960. Mostly in good condition. (total 34) € 100 - € 200

1009 Lombard Collectie- De Witte Ruiter. Fred Funcken. Lombard Collectie, 1956. With Kuifje's punten. Minor traces of use. Good copy + Chlorophyl en de samenzweerders. Raymond Macherot. Lombard Collectie, 1956. Minor traces of use, incl. Kuifje's punten, fairly good copy + De avonturen van Pom en Teddy. De Zwarte Talisman. F. Craenhals, Lombard, 1958. Written in pen on front board and here and there ink stains in block. Lacks Kuifje's punten + De avonturen van Pom en Teddy, Frans Craenhals, Lombard Collectie, 1956. Traces of use, rebacked, lacks Kuifje's punten. (total 4) € 80 - € 150

1010 Various 1950s- Tom Poes en de Kniphoed. Niemeijer, Groningen, 1958 + Tom Poes en het Tijddeurtje. Idem + Tom Poes en een vermakelijke beestenboel. Johan Luger en Marten Toonder, W.L. Salm & Co, Amsterdam, 1945. Back board written on in child's hand + Aram en het zwaard van Palermo + De Gouden Horde + De Leeuw van Bashra + De Ondergang van Ur. Neerlandia, 1954-55 - and 2 Belgian nos., 1952 + Sjors en zijn vrolijke avonturen. Frans Piët, Spaarnestad, 1949 - and 6 more. Mostly in good condition. (total 16) € 60 - € 90

1011 Jean Dulieu - Paulus och Wawwa- Natur och Kultur, 1963. 4to, 78 pp. Very rare Norwegian edition of Paulus and Wawwa. Spine with minor additional colouring, nearly invisible to the eye. Blank endpaper several orange stripes by child's hand, else good. € 200 - € 300



1011

1012 Various - Dupuis 1950s- Jerry Spring, Jijé. No. 4, 8, 10, 11 and 12. All in first edition in fairly good/ good condition with minor traces of use + Uit de Verhalen-trommel van Oom Wim, Eddy Paape. No. 3 in fair condition and 4, 5 and 8 in good condition - and 4 more. (total 13) € 70 - € 120



1014

1013 Storm + Enki Bilal + Jeremiah- Storm, Don Lawrence, nos. 1, 2, 4 and 7. All hc in first edition + Er was eens 'n voorbijganger... Enki Bilal, nos. 1-4, Dargaud, hc, multiple editions, 1979-1986 (and 3 doubles) + Exterminator 17, 1980 + De Jacht, 1983 + Kermis der onsterfelijken, 1981 (3X) + Jeremiah, Hermann, no. 1, 4, 7 and 9, hc, Novedi, 1982/83. (total 20) € 100 - € 200

1014 Illustrated Classics- Lot with 51 nos. from the series, most of which in very good condition + 3 nos. 'extra editie' - and 3 original Illustrated Classics collected boxes, with name previous owner, else neat condition. € 70 - € 120

1015 Marten Toonder - Spotter- Rare promotional material for Toonder studio's from the early '50s. 4to, 4 pp. Swann features, presumably intended for the international market, for which this wordless cartoon was suited very well. Tape restoration to front board and first leaf at bottom, minor tear to bottom. From the legacy of a former Toonder Studio's employee. € 80 - € 150



1015

1016 Marten Toonder - Tom Puss and the magic topper- Marten Toonder Studio's, early-1950s promo publication. 22 pp. Swann features, intended for the international market. Trifle damaged to corners front board, leaves partly loose, 4 perforation holes in left edge. Very rare Toonder material, from the archive of a former Toonder Studio's employee. € 200 - € 400



1016

1017 Micky and Dicky and the gaygoat- Paul Biegel/Dick Vlottes for Marten Toonder studio's. Promotional publication in English, early 1950s. 24 pp. Lovely copy. *From the legacy of a former Toonder employee. € 125 - € 250



1017

1018 Marten Toonder - "The diary of Eve Bruce"- Lo Hartog van Banda, Lo/ Jan Wesseling. Swann features. Promotional publication in English from the early 1950s. 21 pp. Published in the Netherlands as the 'Marion' comics. *From the legacy of a former Toonder employee. € 125 - € 250



1018

1019 Marten Toonder - Panda and the oil-mongers- Swann features, 1950s. Promotional material for the English-speaking/ European market. 4to, 24 pp. Lovely copy. *From the legacy of a former Toonder employee. € 150 - € 300



1019

1020 Cinderella/ Aschenbrödel board game- Walt Disney Produktion, Frankfurt am Main, ca. 1950. Board game in orig. box with 6 painted tin figures, die and chips. Lovely copy. € 50 - € 80

1021 Willy Vandersteen - Spike and Suzy- Cut-out complete Suske en Wiske albums from Dagblad de Stem; De Knokkersburcht (31 Oct. 1953 - 11 March 1954). Exceptionally neatly preserved set: pasted in 6 notebooks + De Circusbaron; De Speelgoedzaaier; De Ijzeren Schelvis; De Kleppende Klipper; Het Vliegende Hart; De Straatridder and De Brullende Berg (consecutive from 12 March 1954 up to 10 July 1956). Beautifully preserved newspaper-strip collection in 24 notebooks. All stories with announcement picture. The strips have been pasted across the length and then carefully smoothed. € 300 - € 600

1022 Willy Vandersteen - Spike and Suzy- Cut-out complete Spike and Suzy stories published in Dagblad de Stem, dagblad voor Roosendaal en omgeving. Pasted in four albums: (1) De Spokenjagers, 11 July 1956-18 Nov. 1956; De Ringelingschat; (2) De Snorrende Snor; (3) De Stemmenrover; (4) Het Sprekende Testament; De Zonnige Zeurpiet + cut-out loose stories: De Duistere Diamant; De Zwarte Zwaan; De Texas-Rakkers; De Windmakers; De Gouden Cirkel; De Zingende Zwammen; De Wolkeneters and De Klankentapper (consecutive up to 11 August 1961) Altogether 14 stories. All complete and preserved in exceptionally good condition. € 200 - € 400

1023 Robert Crumb - Fritz the Cat the Movie poster- "See the movie". Original film poster, ca. 1969. Lovely copy. 77 x 59.5 cm. € 50 - € 80

1024 Tom Wels + Garry Verth- Tom Wels, Beeldverhaal no. 1-12, Ben Abas, Bell Studios, 1948-49 + Garry Verth no. 1-11, ATH Holland, 1960-61. (total 23) € 60 - € 90

1025 Hergé - brochure Tudor- Piles et lampes-torches Tudor. Brochure, 1936. Folding brochure consisting of 6 pages. Illustrations (after?) Hergé. € 100 - € 200

1026 Dick Bos + Charlie Chan etc.- Dick Bos Ruitserie, 22 nos. - and 19 nos. from earlier series + Charlie Chan vol. 1, 2 and 4, Nico Draak - published by I.C. and T.I. Den Haag, all with reinforced spines - and another 10 of which 6 consisting of small (non-graphic novel) pocket detectives such as "de Hollandse Zakbibliotheek". Most in fairly good condition (total 54). € 65 - € 95

1027 De Avonturen van Janmaat en de Sinjoor, De Baard en de Kale- Rob Vel, Dupuis, 1942. Folio with cloth back. Light rubbing in corners and edges. Name small on endpaper. Page 97-112 and 137-152 restored (with a slightly divergent type of paper, probably from another copy (?)). Minor damage near the attachment of the front cover, back cover reattached to bookblock. Besides the neat repairs a quite fine copy of this rare album. € 150 - € 300

1028 Het Beest is dood!- Calvo, S. Gouda Quint, D.Brouwer en Zoon, Arnhem, A.B.G.E. Uitgevers, Brussels, 1946. WWII as a fable. Rabbits, white bears, buffalo and bulldogs fight the wolves. Lovely copy of this comic, fragile due its size. € 60 - € 90

1029 Jacques Tardi - dédicace - Reis naar het einde van de Nacht. Uitgeverij van Oorschot, 1989. 381 pp. With fine full-page dédicace after the silhouette on the following title page "Pour Rene Derks!" in purple marker on the first title page. € 75 - € 150



1022



1025



1027



1028

1030 Het VARA Kinderblad + Zonneland- Three collected volumes of VARA Kinderblad. 1st year no. 1-12, 1932 + 2nd year no. 1-12 and 3rd year 1-11 + 4th year, 1935. With illustrations by Kor van Kralingen, Karel von Seben and others and several comics such as Snuffelgraag en Knagelijntje, Dribbeldra, de Koning der Langneuzen - and Bosko vangt een dief - added 48 nos. of Zonneland weekly, between 1949 and 1957. Incl. the comic Nieuwe fratsen van Tijn en de Lamme. € 80 - € 150

1031 Sjors deel 4- Negen en tachtig nieuwe vrolijke vertellingen. Spaarnestad, 1941. 96 pp. 1 quire loose, tiny scratch on left front. € 60 - € 90

1032 Jan Dirk van Exter - Rikki Visser- Publications for various newspapers. Complete set of 5 volumes, 1947-1951. In fairly good to good condition (total 5). € 100 - € 200

1033 Lombard-Collectie- Alex: Het Vervloekte Eiland. Jacques Martin. Lombard Collectie No. 34b, 2nd ed., 1957. Hc with cloth back. Good copy, without Kuifje's punt + Dan Cooper: Richting Mars. Albert Weinberg, Lombard Collectie 53 b, 1960. Hc with cloth back. Without Kuifje's punt, else good copy with very light traces of use. (total 2) € 80 - € 150

1034 Eddy Paape - Jean Valhardi, Detective- Le Chateau Maudit, vol. 3, Dupuis, 1953. Some rust around staple, else lovely copy. € 50 - € 80

1035 Hergé - Tintin au Tibet- 1st edition, Casterman, 1960. Bound with red cloth back. Light imprint of a cup top left front, else very good copy. € 70 - € 120

1036 Marten Toonder- Tom Poes en de gebroeders Weeromstuit + De wenswerkster + En de nieuwe ijstijd + En de Talisman, De Muinck & Co, 1949-1953 + Kappie op weg naar Hollywood + Maakte een zorgelijke reis + En de automatische stuurman, De Muinck & Co, 1952-1953 + Kappie 2 nos. Coöp. Friesland, 1957-1960 - and: Panda en de Meester-gemaskerde + En de Woudreuzen + En de Meester-Oudheidkundige. De Muinck & Co, 1952-1953 + Panda en de gevonden schat. Advertising edition Omo, 1953 - and 8 more. Most in good condition. (total 20) € 80 - € 150

1037 Marten Toonder- Tom Poes Vertellingen. De Bezige Bij, 1949. Good copy with cloth back + Het Toverkruid. H. Smith Groningen, picture card album, ca. 1955. Complete with all pictures. Half cloth. Lovely copy + Tom Poes en de Laarzenreuzen, De Muinck & Co, Amsterdam, 1948. In half cloth. Lovely copy + Tom Puss Tales, Birn Brothers, 1946. Variant with green cloth back. Name on endpaper, worn edges, else good copy + Panda en de Meesterdief. De Bezige Bij, hc with cloth back, 1950. Minor traces of use. (total 5) € 80 - € 150

1038 Marten Toonder- Plakboek voor Ollie B. Bommel plaatjes. Oblong version, Luteijn, 1956 (pictures with strip on the side) + Tom Poes; Quaker Oats, Rotterdam, 1952. 48 pp. Complete with all pictures + Verkeerd Verkeer, RPS, 1953 + [idem] Boerenleenbank, 1953 + Tom Poes en de Reuzenvogel, De Muinck & Co, 1946. With traces of use (2x) + 6 picture postcards from his eighth adventure: "De Vreemde Uitvinding", De Muinck & Co, 1943. In wrap + box of jigsaw puzzle Het Feestmaal, Diana Edition, Amsterdam (lacks puzzle) + Tom Poes en de Maanraket, illegal edition, 1974 + Tom Poes en het monster van de Holle Weg - and Het spel van Tom Poes. Ca 1942. Uitg. Gustav Czopp, Amsterdam. 'n Variété product, copyright Diana Edition. Incomplete, lacks book with game rules, and hexagonal starting point, 4 name cards included: Hocus Pas, Markies v. Muizenis, Prof. Sickbock, Pikkin, and 95 of 110 playing cards. Box battered. € 75 - € 150

1039 Marten Toonder - De heren Jansen en Tilanus in het land der Troegels- Advertising publication for Jansen en Tilanus, Vriezenveen, 1950. 20 p. Stapled. Lovely copy. Added: the facsimile edition, De Meulder, 1981. (total 2) € 75 - € 125

1040 Marten Toonder - 'Gelukkig Nieuwjaar' - card 3- Nieuwjaarskaarten-serie 1, De Muinck, 1948. No. 3. In very good condition, unused. (Santbrink 37.3) € 60 - € 90



1029



1033



1040

- 1041 Marten Toonder - 'Gelukkig Nieuwjaar' - card 4-** Nieujaarskaarten-serie 1, De Muinck, 1948. No. 4. In very good condition, unused. (Santbrink 37.4) € 60 - € 90
- 1042 Marten Toonder - 'Gelukkig Nieuwjaar' - card 8-** Nieujaarskaarten-serie 1, De Muinck, 1948. No. 8. In very good condition, unused. (Santbrink 37.8) € 70 - € 120
- 1043 Marten Toonder - 'Gelukkig Nieuwjaar' - card 2-** Nieujaarskaarten-serie 1, De Muinck, 1948. No. 2. In very good condition, unused. (Santbrink 37.2) € 70 - € 120
- 1044 Joost Swarte**- Bookends. 26 x 13 x 9 cm. Signed Joost Swarte Eode, 1989. Ceramic bookends of gypsum and polyresin in Clear Line style, with dog and cat. Dog's head and tail in separate components, tail made of fragile plastic. Cat loose on base. All complete and in good condition. € 80 - € 150
- 1045 Joost Swarte**- Ceramic jar with rabbit lid. Joost Swarte, EDO, 1988. Diam. 11 cm. Height 25 cm. € 70 - € 120



1041

- 1046 Joost Swarte**- Varend Variété, Joost Swarte, ca. 1976, 56 x 48 cm. Minor damage and fading at v in Variété. Screen print, framed under glass. € 75 - € 150



1051

- 1047 Dufaux + Ceppi** - Jessica Blandy no. 1-24, all hc in first edition, Dupuis/Atlantis 1992-2006 (no. 24 in small ex libris) + 11 sc. Jessica Blandy + Pokervrouw 1-7, Longbar 1983-1988 + Santiag 1-5, Glénat 1991-1996 - and another 7 by Dufaux. (total 55) € 70 - € 140

- 1048 Moebius**- Verzamelde Werken van Moebius 1-9, Arboris, hc, 1988-1995 + Het gekroonde hart no. 1-3, Big Balloon/Oog&Blik, hc, 1992-2000 + Fusions, Casterman, hc, 1995 - and 8 more. (total 21) € 80 - € 150

- 1049 Moebius**- Johnny Difoel no. 1-6, hc, Oberon 1981-87 + Moebius 40 days dans le désert B. Stardom, 1999 + De mensendoder, Casterman, 1988 + Francois Villon, Ballades. Illustrations de Moebius. Vertige Graphic, 1995 + Moebius entretiens avec Numa Sadoul. Hc, Casterman, 1991 - and 15 more. (total 29) € 100 - € 200

- 1050 Servais**- Godin Wit, Godin Zwart, no. 1 and 2, hc, Dupuis/Vrije Vlucht, 2001/2002 + De Almanak no. 1 and 2, hc, Casterman, 2006 + Lova no. 1 and 2, hc, Dupuis, 1992/1993 + Les Saisons de la Vie, Collections prestige, edition du Lombard, Grissailles, Semailles, Accordailles, hc with cloth back, 1985/1986 - and 24 more, of which 6 sc. All in good condition. (total 33) € 75 - € 150

- 1051 Edgar P. Jacobs + Frank**- Gérard Lenne, Dossier Jacobs, Oranje, 1991, hc bound in half cloth, 125,(3) pp. including numbered screen print + De Wereld van Edgar P. Jacobs, Claude le Gallo, Lombard, Collectie 'Onze Auteurs', hc, 1984 - and another 2 by Jacobs + Zoo I-III, Uitgeverij Silhouet, 1999, hc with dust jacket, numbered and signed, with three screen prints + Zoo Integrale Uitgave, hc, Vrije Vlucht/Dupuis, 2015 - and 2 more. (total 10) € 75 - € 150

- 1052 Loustal + Ceppi**- Daglicht, Loustal, Het Raadsel, hc with dust jacket, 1988 + Java, In de schaduw van de Merapi, Oog & Blik, hc, 1996 + Zenata Beach, Albino, hc in half cloth, 1984 - and another 14 by Loustal + Een avontuur van Stéphane I-VII, Casterman, sc, 1984/1988 + Corps Diplomatique, Big Balloon, hc, no. 1 and 2, 1991/1992 - and 6 more. (total 32) € 75 - € 150

- 1053 Enki Bilal** - Die Mauer Berlin- Futuropolis, 1982. Portfolio with 8 plates, numbered, signed. In slipcase + 7 Past 7 Heures. Open Circus Publication, 1991. Portfolio with 7 leaves. Folio (44 x 33.5 cm.) in half cloth. (total 2) € 80 - € 150



1049



1054

- 1054 Henk Kuijpers** - De Cadillac Club- Griffioen Grafiek, 1998. Ring binder with screenprinted cover, containing 8 signed multicolour and 8 b/w screen prints (identically illustrated) and 10 uncoloured illustrated text pages. No. 148/150. € 100 - € 200

- 1055 Henk Kuijpers** - De Serie Hors Serie- File containing series each of 4 signed and numbered screen prints by Kuijpers, published by Griffioen Grafiek. Contents: Serie I De Tegenspelsters, 1990; Serie II De Costuums, 1993; Serie III Voertuigen, 2003; Serie 4 Auto's Amerikanen jaren '50, 2003. € 80 - € 150

- 1056 Henk Kuijpers** - Harley Collection- Uitgeverij Franka, 1998. No. 185/500. Signed. 22 pp. with 8 multicolour screen prints (all signed) and 8 b/w. Folio in ring binder. € 80 - € 150

- 1057 Hanco Kolk/ Peter de Wit/ Martin Lodewijks/ Henk Kuijpers** - De Serie - Griffioen Grafiek/Franka B.V., 1993-2008. Contents 4 series of 4 screen prints each, partly accompanied by text pages. 1. Correspondentie 1992-1993. Hanco Kolk, Peter de Wit, 1993; 2. Het Geheime wapen... Martin Lodewijk, 1993; 3. Steden. Serie 5. Henk Kuijpers, 2008; 4. Stranden. Serie 6. Henk Kuijpers, 2008. Folio in ring binder. € 80 - € 150

- 1058 Hergé** - Chronologie d'une oeuvre I-VII- Moulinsart, 2000-2011. Complete set of 7 volumes of this oeuvre catalogue running from 1907 to 1983. Bound in dust jacket. Fine set in good condition. (total 7) € 150 - € 300

- 1059 Yves Chaland**- IJzeren Harten no. I and II, hc in half cloth in cassette. Champaka, 1990 + De Jonge Albert/De verschrikkingen van de oorlog/Verlaten in cassette, Champaka, 1991 + Het testament van Godfried van bouillon. Game in orig. box + Chaland. Captivant/Bob Fish/Bob Memory/John Bravo, Les Humanoides Associés, 1997. Bound with dust jacket + Les Années Métal, Champaka, Brussels, 1997. 96 pp. Hc in half cloth + Cauchemars. Portfolio with 6 lithographs, l'Atelier éditions, 1986. No. 641/850 - and 17 more. All in near-new condition. (total 23) € 150 - € 300

- 1060 Roger Leloup + Christin/ Mézières**- Yoko Tsuno no. 1-23, all in first edition, Dupuis, 1974-2001. Series in near-new condition + Ravian en Laureline no. 0, 3-22 (nos. 3, 4, 5 and 15 in hc) + Les Extras de Mezières, Dargaud, 1995 - and 5 more. (total 50) € 80 - € 150

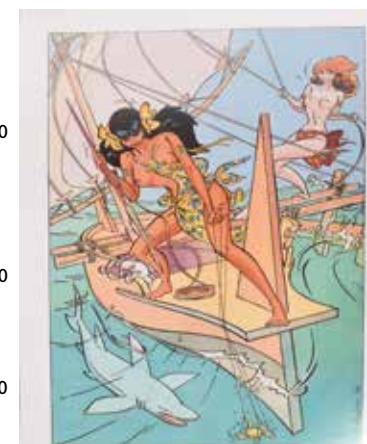
- 1061 Henk Kuijpers** - Franka- De Tandem van de Draak, no. 1 and 2. Deluxe hc with pasted front plate, Oberon, 1986 + Het Monster van de Moerplaat/Moordende concurrentie, Big Balloon, 1990. Deluxe signed and numbered edition + De Vlucht van de Atlantis. Deluxe numbered and signed edition in cloth with pasted front plate. Big Balloon, 1993 - and no. 8-22 in hc, Uitgeverij Franka, 2007-2012. (total 17) € 75 - € 150

- 1062 Henk Kuijpers** - Franka- Franka, no. 1-22, Oberon/Big Balloon/Franka, 1978-2012. All in first edition (nos. 1-5 with tiny owner's name) + Franka Magazine 1-20, 1997-2016 + Chroom, 2014 + Franka no. 1-3, hc, Les Humanoides Associés, 2007 + Le musée du crime, Dupuis, 1981 + no. 2 and 3 - and 2 more. (total 50) € 80 - € 150

- 1063 Peter de Smet/ Eric Heuvel** - Het Hop Mysterie. Peter de Smet, de Meulder, 1980 + De Generaal 1-3, 4-14 + another 8 by De Smet + Bud Broadway, Eric Heuvel. No. 1-8, Boumaar, 2002-2012 + Frits Jonker no. 1-4, Uitgeverij M, 2004/07 + January Jones no. 1-8, 1988-2016 - and another 6 by Eric Heuvel. (total 48) € 70 - € 120

- 1064 Hugo Pratt** - Corto Maltese in Siberië. Casterman, 1982. Hc, 132 pp. + Les Ethiopiques. Casterman, 1980. Hc. 119 pp. Stamp on first page + Schateiland, Casterman 1988. Hc, 127 pp. + Corto Maltese no. 1-7, Panda, 1980-83 - and another 16 by Pratt. (total 26) € 75 - € 150

- 1065 Hugo Pratt**- Imaginaire Reizen (Périples imaginaires. Aquarelles: 1965-1995). Casterman, 2005. 455 pp. + Hugo Pratt Aquarelles. Casterman, 1996 + De Woestijnschorpioenen. Hc. Nos. 1 & 2, Casterman, 1989/92 + Mu. Corto Maltese, Casterman, 2009 + Altijd maar Verder no. 1 & 2, hc. Casterman 2003/04 - and another 9 by Pratt. (total 16) € 80 - € 150



1055



1058

1066 Hergé - Kuifje Collectie - Lekturama, 1991-1996. Complete series collections in which all comic book publications written and drawn by Hergé have been included. Including box with 8 small b/w/ publications. Series in near-new condition. (total 20) € 70 - € 120

1067 Tarzan- Classics serie no. 1201-12267, 1965-1979. Nearly complete series, including the second editions. All in good conditions. Lacks 12 nos.: 1213, 1221, 1232, 1245, 12154, 12163, 12179, 12202, 12226. Second edition 1209, 1217 and 1227 (total 283). € 75 - € 150

1068 Comic book picture postcards- Lot with ca. 500 picture postcards with comic figures or illustrated by comic book artists. Incl. Moebius, Jacobs, Pratt, Loustal and Torres. € 70 - € 120

1069 Enki Bilal- Er was eens 'n Voorbijganger... 1-4, Enki Bilal, Dargaud/Oberon 1978-'79 + De Jacht. Oog & Blik, 1998 + La Femme Piege, Dargaud, 1986 + Bleu Sang, Desbois, 1994. Hc with dust jacket + Histoires courtes 1971/1981. Les Humanoïdes Associés, 1996 + Le Bos Maudit. Futuropolis, 1982 + L'état des stocks. Futuropolis 1986, with supplement - and another 8 by Bilal. (total 21) € 70 - € 120

1070 Francois Craenhals- Pom en Teddy 1-10, BD Must, 2012. Hc, in edition of 500 copies + Dossier Craenhals. Arboris, hc, 1990 + De Koene Ridder 1-20, Casterman - and another 15 by Craenhals. (total 46) € 80 - € 150

1071 Soda + Largo Winch- Soda, B. Gazotti. Hc. No. 4-12. Dupuis, 1993-2005 + Fureur chez les saints. No. 5. Hc in cassette and Largo Winch, P. Franq & J. van Hamme. Hc. No. 1-20. Dupuis, 1990-2015 (no. 1 with wrapper) - and 2 more. (total 32) € 100 - € 200

1072 Jacques Tardi- De stem van het volk 1-4, Casterman, 2002-2004 + Isabelle Avondrood. No. 1-9 hc. Casterman, 1976-2007 + Tardi Carnet. J-C. Menu, Paris, 2001. 216 pp. Bound with inlay + Voyage au bout de la nuit. Celine/Tardi, Futuropolis, Gallimard, 1988 - and 11 more. (total 26) € 100 - € 200

1073 Jacques Tardi- Chiures de Gomme. Futuropolis, 1985. 136 pp. Bound with dust jacket + Mine de Plomb. Futuropolis, 1985. 136 pp. Bound with dust jacket + Dodelijke spelletjes. Casterman, 1993 + Rumeurs sur le Rouergue. Futuropolis, hc, 1976 + Sluiers over de Pont de Tolbiac. Casterman, 1992. Hc with dust jacket. Numbered, signed + Tardi, 60 ans. Horizon BD. Hc, bound in cloth, 2006. Numbered 67/300 and signed with print + Tardi. Een monografie. Loempia, hc. 1985 - and 18 more. (total 25) € 100 - € 200

1074 Thorgal- Rosinski/ Van Hamme/ Y. Sente. No. 1-34 in hardcover. Lombard, 1989-2013. All in good condition. (total 34) € 100 - € 200

1075 Mitacq - De complete Beverpatroelje 1-4, hc. Arboris, 2014-2016 (containing Beverpatroelje 1-12) + De Beverpatroelje 13-30. Dupuis. All in good condition. From no. 16 in first edition + Tout les Castors 8-10, Dupuis, hc. 1994-1995 - and 7 more. (total 32) € 70 - € 120

1076 Franquin- De Wereld van Franquin. Marsu Productions, 2006. 120 pp. Bound with dust jacket + Zwartkijken Integraal. Glad IJ, hc. 2008 + Philips Flaters, Mini-serie no. 1, 1984 + Franquin. DBD, dossier 1, hc. 1998 + Le Trombone illustré. Marsu Productions, hc, 2005 + De Banjers Kompleet, Arboris, hc. 1991 + 7 more - and: Trombone Illustré. Dupuis, hc, official collection of this magazine, 1980. (total 14) € 65 - € 110



1067



1071



1074

1077 Western comics- West. Rossi, Dorison & Nury, 1-6, Dargaud, 2003-2011 + Deadline. LF Bollée, Christian Rossi, hc, Glénat, 2014 + Jim Cutlass 1-7, hc, Casterman, 1991-1997 + Blueberry/ Mister Blueberry/ De jonge jaren van Blueberry. 42 vols. sc + Jonathan Cartland 1-10, sc, Dargaud - and 10 more. (total 73) € 80 - € 150

1078 Hermann - lot with 17x hc- Sarajevo-Tango. Dupuis, Vrije Vlucht, 1995 + Zhong Guo. Vrije Vlucht Dupuis, 2003 + Missie Vandsandi, Dupuis 1991 + De Bloedbruiloft. Vrije Vlucht, 2000 + Wild Bill is vermoord. Vrije Vlucht, 1999 + Station 16. Getekend Hermm, Yves H., Lombard, 2014 + Zonder Pardon. Lombard, 2015 + De duivel der zeven zeeën, no. 1 & 2. Vrije Vlucht, 2008-09 + Een nacht met volle maan. Glénat, 2011 + Terug naar Congo. Glénat, 2013 - and 6 more. All in hardcover in very good condition. (total 17) € 100 - € 200

1079 Hermann - lot with 34- Comanche 1. Retro, Saga uitgaven, Zedelgem, 2007. Half cloth hc, edition of 250 copy no. 87 signed by Hermann, with signed print in edition of 20, published by Comic Stripshop + Hermann. Thierry Groensteen. 112 pp. Bound with dust jacket, Alain Littaye editions, 1982 + Hermann Short Stories, Gibraltar, 1993. In faux leather with pasted front plate, no. 370/400 + Hermann. Gibraltar/Eppo Strips, 1992. Deluxe signed publication, no. 143/150 + Bernard Prince 1-15, partly Lombard 1st edition. The first 10 volumes of these with plastic coating - and 15 more. (total 34) € 100 - € 200

1080 Franz + Aidans + Auclair- Jugurta 1-15, Lombard/Helmond, 1977-1991, Franz/Hermann/Vernal + no. 14 hc + Toenga no. 1-16, 1974-1995 + De laatste oever, hc, numbered, signed, with belly band + Auclair. De Zwarte Dame. Wonderland, 1999 + Simon van de Rivier, Kroniek van een toekomstige wereld, boek 1-3, hc, collections, Sherpa - and 12 more. (total 49) € 70 - € 120

1081 Rosinski + Bourgeon + Juillard- De Chninkel, Rosinski/ Van Hamme, no. 1-3, hc, Casterman 2001-2002 + De klaagzang van de gewesten, no. 1-5, sc, Dargaud, 1993-98 + De Kinderen van de Wind. Bourgeon, hc, Oberon, 1981-1984 + De Cyclus van Cyann, no. 1-6, hc, Casterman/Glénat/Daedelus, 1993-2015 + Mezek. Getekend Juillard/Yann, hc, le Lombard, 2010 - and 26 more. (total 45) € 75 - € 150

1082 Jacques Martin + Bob de Moor + Jan Pleyers- Alix Scenes de la vie antique. Alain Littaye editions, 1983. Folio-sized portfolio. No. 1317/1500, signed. Alex. De Dooltocht van Alex. Casterman, folio hc, 1987 + Alix, 60 ans de couvertures. Casterman, hc, 2008 + 11 nos. from the Tristan series + Lefranc 1-22 - and another 21 by J. Martin, and Jean Pleyers + Bob de Moor. 40 jaar strips, 35 jaar aan de zijde van Hergé. Lombard, hc, 1986 - and another 13 by De Moor. (total 71) € 100 - € 200

1083 Hanco Kok + Peter de Wit et al.- Meccano. Beauregard. Bound with dust jacket, signed "Voor Monica", numbered 65/99, provided with numbered and signed ex libris + Meccano 2: Gilette. Arboris, 1994. Numbered and signed with dedication and numbered and signed screen print + no. 3; Schlager, hc, 1999 - and another 12 Meccano nos. + Draw & Shoot. Een fotoboek met Nederlandse Stripmakers door Karin Ceulemans & Jan Magito. Jakari Productions, 2007. 238 pp. Hc + sc edition - and another 52 by various Dutch artists. (total 69) € 80 - € 150

1084 Franquin- Guust. Jidehem & Franquin. Reissue 1st Guust for the occasion of the 10th anniversary of Stripantiquariaat Panda, 1980 in edition of 500 copies. Lovely copy + Slowburn. 3rd ed., Collectoropolis, 1982 - and 2 more. (total 4) € 60 - € 90

1085 Schuiten/Peeters/Renard- De Duistere Steden. Encyclopedie van vervoermiddelen in heden en toekomst. Axel Wappendorf. Carsterman, 1988. Numbered and signed bound in half cloth + The Book of Schuiten. Benoît Peeters. Nantier, Beall, Minoustchine, New York, 2004. Hc with dust jacket + Voyages en Utopie. Schuiten & Peeters, Casterman, 2000. Hc with dust jacket + Reis aantekeningen Alaxis Mylos Calvani Brüssel door Eugen Robick. Stripdriedaagse, 1986. Edition of 300 copies with signature Schuiten and Peeters and another 22 by Schuiten, Peeters & Renard. (total 25) € 100 - € 200



1079



1084

1086 Follet + Marvano + Rodolphe Leo et al.- De Zingari, no. 1 and 2, René Follet & Yvan Delporte, hc, Millenium, 2007/2010. Both numbered and signed - and another 21 by René Follet + De Eeuwige Oorlog no. 1-3 and the integral edition, Marvano Haldeman, hc, 1988/1989 + 2008 - and another by Marvano + Kenia 1-5, Rodolphe Leo, sc, Dargaud, 2001/2008 + Namibia 1-5, idem, 2010/2015. Added: Blueberry, Jean Giraud & Jean-Michel Charlier, hc, Sherpa, 2011. Deluxe edition printed in 850 copies. (total 39) € 70 - € 120

1087 Canales/ Guarnido + Griffo/ Van Hamme + Lepage + Marvano/ Haldeman et al.- Blacksad box 1-5, hc, Canales/Guarnido, Dargaud, 2011 and the same series loose in softcover + S.O.S. Geluk 1-3, Griffo/Van Hamme, hc, Dupuis, 1988/1989 + Névé 1-5, Dieter/Lepage, sc, Faraò, 1997-1999 and Muchacho, Lepage, hc, Dupuis, integral edition 2012 and another 3 by Lepage + Een nieuw begin 1-3. Marvano/Haldeman, sc, Dargaud, 2002/2003 + Dallas Barr 1-5, Dupuis, sc, 1996/2000 - and another 3 by Marvano/Haldeman - and 9 more. (total 41) € 80 - € 150

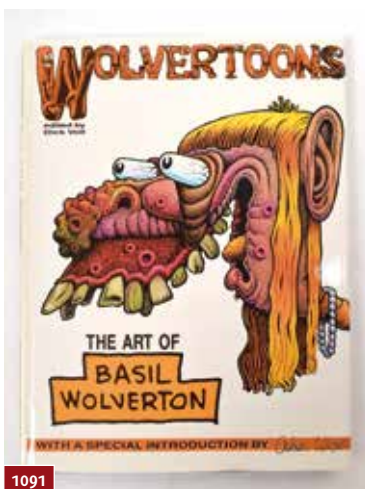
1088 Comes + Herman et al.- De Dorpsgek, Comès, hc, Casterman, 1991. Numbered and signed and another 10 by Comès + L'Étoffe d'un Crack!, Hermann, sc, Bedescope, 1984 + Une Monografie, Hermann, sc, 1997 + 2 from the same series by Boucq & Juillard + Magma, Enki Bilal, hc, Hazard, 2000 and another by Bilal + Les correspondances de Pierre Christin, hc, Dargaud, 2009 - and 7 more. (total 25) € 70 - € 120

1089 Hugo Pratt + Tardi + Juillard et al.- XIII. Valstrikken en liefdesbeetjes. W. Vance/J. van Hamme. Published by Belgisch Centrum van het Beeldverhaal and De Post for the issuing of the stamp "Jeugdfilatelie 2004". No. LXXXIV of 375. Signed and provided with stamp + from the same series vols. E.P. Jacobs, Jacques Martin, Hermann, François Schuiten and Aidans + Le Dernier Chapitre. Convard & Juillard. Dargaud, 2009. Hc in sleeve - and another 3 by Juillard + Profession Auteur de bande dessinée: Tardi Entretiens avec Numa Sadoul. Niffle Cohen, 2000 + Images d'épinal. Tardi. Le Trou D'Obus. Imagerie d'Épinal, 1984. Hc with cloth back - and another 3 by Tardi + Hugo Pratt 50. Editions Glenat, hc, 1981 - and another 2 by Pratt + L'Univers de Hugo Pratt. Dargaud, hc folio, 1984 + M. Blanc Dumont & Giraud from the same series - and Achter de schermen van Blake en Mortimer. Yves Sente/André Juillard. Chirstian Desbois/Blake et Mortimer, hc, 2008 - and 4 more. (total 26) € 80 - € 150

1090 Torres + Benoit + Dupuy/ Berberian et al.- Sabotage, Torres, hc, Casterman, 1989 + 3 vols. from the series Rocco Vargas, hc, Dark Horse Books, 2001/2005 and another 10 by Torres + La Peau du Léopard, Benoit, hc, Albin Michel, 1985 and another 6 by Benoit + Meneer Johan, 1-5, Dupuy/Berberian, hc, Oog & Blik, 1999/2002 and another 3 by Dupuy/Berberian. And 13 more. (total 42) € 70 - € 120

1091 Gotlib + Geerts + Jacovitti + Uderzo- Gotlib, Waanzin Waanzuit, 1 & 2, Dargaud, hc, 1970/1972 + Geerts, Jojo, 1-18, Dupuis, sc, 1987/2011 + Jacovitti, Piero Dami Editore, hc, 1974, 256 pp. + Uderzo, Asterix le Gaulois, 8 vols., Dargaud, hc, of which 7 in first edition, 1968/1976 - and Rob van Eijck & Rob van der Nol, Martin Lodewijk, Stripmaker en reclametekenaar, Strips!, hc, 191 pp. - and 24 more. (total 63) € 80 - € 150

1092 De Moor/ Desberg + Sokal + Matena et al.- Kobe de Koe, complete series nos. 1-7, De Moor/Desberg, hc with cloth back, Casterman, 1996/1998. Numbered and signed and another 6 by De Moor/Desberg + Een onderzoek van Inspecteur Canardo, nos. 0-5, Sokal, hc, Casterman, 1981/2002 and another 4 by Sokal + De Avonden, complete series nos. 1-4, Dick Matena, hc, De Bezige Bij, 2003/2004 and another 2 by Matena. Added: Het Grote Boek van de Poezenkrant, P. Schreuders, hc, Rubinstein, 2015 - and 8 more. (total 37) € 70 - € 120



1091



1096

1093 Hergé- Etienne Pollet, Dossier Tintin, L'île Noire, Casterman, hc, 2005, 124 pp. + Nous, Tintin, Les Editions de LION, hc, 1987 + Kuifje en de Alfa-kunst, Casterman, hc, 1987 + De Bijous van de Castafiore, four publications in Brussels dialect, Tweants, Spanish and Marols (Brussels), Casterman/Difusao Verbo, 2003/2007 - and 7 more. (total 14) € 80 - € 150

1094 Hergé- De avonturen van Kuifje reporter - 8 nos. from the series, hc, Zwart/Wit A5, Casterman, 2010/2011. 'De Sigaren van de Faraò' and 'De Zwarte Rotsen' discoloured along top + 35 jaar weekblad Kuifje 35 jaar humor, hc, Lombard, 1981 + Het Avontuur van het weekblad Kuifje 40 jaar strips, hc, Lombard, 1986 + 2 vols. De verfilmde avonturen van Kuifje, sc, Casterman, 1st ed., 1962/1965 - and 14 more. (total 26) € 70 - € 120

1095 Hergé- Uit de archieven van Hergé, Kuifje in de Sovjetunie, Casterman, hc, 1975, 178 pp. + Benoit Peeters, De wereld van Hergé, Casterman, hc, 1983, 318 pp. + Het imaginair museum van Kuifje, Vereniging voor tentoonstellingen van het Paleis voor de Schone Kunsten te Brussel, hc, 1979, 45 pp. - and 14 more. (total 17) € 60 - € 90

1096 Portfolios Clément + Chaland + Swarte- Les Souris, complete series no. I-III, Pierre Clément, sc, Mephistopoulos, 1992-1993 + Chaland Explorateur, sc, ex, Exposition Coloniale 1990. No. 0741 of 1300 copies + F-52, Yves Chalan, portfolio with 6 plates, Editions Déesse, 1986. Numbered 896/999 copies + Insolite, Loustal, sc, Seuil, 1999 + Boxer Moderne Bildgeschichten, nos. 1-2, sc, Borchert & Querengässer, 1989/1990. No. 1 numbered 745/800 copies + Articulado, Joost Swarte, wooden binder with 6 plates, Open Circus Publication, 1989. (total 9) € 70 - € 120

1097 Various artists and reference works- De jaren Pep. Ger Apeldoorn. De opkomst en ondergang van een stripweekblad 1962-1975. Don Lawrence collection, 2014 + Pep Por dios, wat een blad index + Eppo forever, 2008 + Van eppo tot striparazzi index, 1975 tot 1999 + Kunst en grafische vernieuwing in het Europees Beeldverhaal. Museum van hedendaagse kust. De Buck, hc, 1987 + Objectif Pub. Alain Lachartre. La Bande dessinée et la publicité, hier et aujourd'hui. Robert Laffont, Magic Strip, 1986 - and 15 more. (total 21) € 70 - € 120

1098 Various artists- Images du scoutisme. 50 ans de Calendrier FSC. 144 pp., hc, FSC, 1991 + (A suivre) 1978-1997. Une aventure en bandes dessinées par Nicolas Finet. Casterman, 2004 - and 11 nos. from the series (A suivre), including the hors serie specials John Lennon & Moebius + Defensie Strip! Defensie, Evere, 2005 - and 23 more + Stripschap-kalenders 1974-75-76-77-78-79-80-83-84 and 89. (total 48) € 70 - € 120

1100 [Clichés] Spike and Suzy- Lot with 22 metal clichés (printing plates) of Bob et Bobette, '50s-'60s. Incl. the first strip of Les Nerviens nerveux and Le Sampam mystérieux. All well-preserved from archive, Each cliché 6 x 38 cm. (total 22) € 150 - € 300

1101 [Clichés] Marc Sleen- Lot with 53 clichés of Nero, all published in the '60s. From archive. Each 6.3 x 18 cm. In good condition. (total 53) € 200 - € 400

1102 [Clichés] Marc Sleen- Lot with 28 metal clichés (printing plates) of Nero, all published in the '60s. Each cliché consists of 4 strips, so a total of 112 strips. From archive. Each plate 25 x 18 cm. In good condition. € 250 - € 500

1103 [Clichés] Marc Sleen- Lot with 21 metal clichés (printing plates) of Nero, all published in the '60s. Each cliché consists of 4 strips, so a total of 84 strips. From archive. Each plate 25 x 18 cm. In good condition. € 200 - € 400

1104 [Clichés] Marc Sleen- Lot with 28 metal clichés (printing plates) of Nero, all published in the '60s. Each cliché consists of 4 strips, so a total of 112 strips. From archive. Each plate 25 x 18 cm. In good condition. (total 28) € 250 - € 500

1105 [Clichés] Marc Sleen- Lot with 27 metal clichés (printing plates) of Nero, all published in the '60s. Each cliché consists of 4 strips, and one plate with 3 and 2 with 2 strips, so a total of 103 strips. From archive. Each plate 25 x 18 cm. In good condition. € 250 - € 500

1106 [Clichés] Willy Vandersteen- Lot with 42 metal clichés (printing plates) of Bob et Bobette (Spike and Suzy), most (or all?) from De Texasridders, published ca. 1959/60. 6 x 19 cm. A few traces of use, most good. (total 42) € 200 - € 400



1096



1112



1113



1114



1114



1116



1114



1115



1117

- 1107 [Clichés] Marc Sleen- Lot with 13 metal clichés (printing plates) of Nero, all published in the '60s. Each cliché consists of 4 strips, so a total of 52 strips, consecutive. From archive. Each plate 25 x 18 cm. In good condition. € 125 - € 250
- 1108 [Clichés] Willy Vandersteen- Lot with 25 metal clichés (printing plates) of Nero, all published in the '60s. From archive. Each plate 6 x 38 cm. In good condition. Most still wrapped in the newspapers from that time, in which they were stored after having been used for the paper. (total 25) € 150 - € 300
- 1109 [Clichés] Willy Vandersteen- Lot with ca. 40 metal clichés (printing plates) of Spike and Suzy, all published in the '60s. From archive. Each plate 6 x 38 cm. In good condition. (total ca. 40) € 250 - € 500
- 1110 Je bent erbij, Bommel! Hoe is je naam?- Colouring page and sample page, Niemeijer, Groningen, 1958. 25 x 16 cm. Both in very good condition. *The colouring page could be entered in a contest for prizes. Uncoloured copies of the set are scarce. € 100 - € 200
- 1111 Hergé - Kuifje Lecturama reeks- Altogether 20 volumes with the Tintin cassette containing 8 mini albums. Lecturama, 1992. Most still sealed. Good set. (total 20) € 75 - € 150
- 1112 Jean Dulieu - Paulus the woodgnome- Paulus de Boskabouter. De Windskhoed. De Meulder, 2009. Frisian edition + Paulus de Boskabouter, red hc oblong series no. 1-12, 1992-1997 + Jean Dulieu Hemelboekje, Uitg. de Meulder, 2014 (2x) + Paulus en de Eikelmantjes, Ploegsma 1965. Used copy with dust jacket - and 8 more. (total 24) € 70 - € 120
- 1113 Jean Dulieu - curios- Calendar Chemische Reiniging Bierens with 5 (of 6) loose plates from Paulus en de Eikelmantjes + shooting-game figure Paulus, ca. 1965 + 4 jigsaw puzzles Paulus + Paulus Viewmaster set, 1969 + Paulus in Kruissteek, after the Eva working drawing from 1963 - and 2 more. € 60 - € 90
- 1114 Spirou and Fantasio- André Franquin, Robbedoes en Kwabbernoot, Dupuis, 1949 + Robbedoes op avontuur, Dupuis, 1949. Hc with cloth back. Both slightly worn along edges, fairly good copies + nos. 2, 4-10, 14 and 16-22, Dupuis, 1950-1972. All in first edition. Nos. 2, 4 and 5 in hc with cloth back. No. 4, expertly rebaked with cloth, no. 5 with several pen stripes on front cover. Most in good/ very good condition. (total 18) € 200 - € 400
- 1115 Blondin et Cirage- Jijé, Dupuis, nos. 1-6, 1951-1956. No. 1 slightly worn along spine, nos. 2-4 reinforced along spine with tape, no. 5 reinforced in three small places, no. 6 as new. Added: another 5 early Dupuis editions. (total 11) € 70 - € 120
- 1116 Jan Kordaat- Jijé, Dupuis, nos. 1-12, 1945-65. In fairly good to good condition. (total 12) € 100 - € 200
- 1117 Jacques Tardi - dédicace - Full-page original drawing by Tardi in coloured pen in purple with grey. 28 x 7.5 cm. On title page edition Voyage au bout de la nuit, Celine, Futuropolis, Gallimard, 1988. 382 pp. Added Mort a credit. Louis-Ferdinand Celine. With illustrations by Tardi. Futuropolis, Gallimard, 1991. *Drawn by Tardi on 1 November 1989 at Boekhandel Athenaeum, Amsterdam where Tardi was present for signing the then recently-published Dutch translation of the album. € 200 - € 400
- 1118 La Patrouille des Castors + Kim Devil- De Beverpatroelje, Mitacq, 1966-80. Nos. 3, 4, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19 and 24. In fairly good/ good condition + Kim Devils avonturen, M. Charlier, 1955-1957. No. 1 with reinforced spine, else in fairly good condition. (total 12) € 70 - € 120
- 1119 Piet Wijn - Douwe Dabbert- De Verwende Prinses, Douwe Dabbert no. 1, Oberon, 1st ed. 1977. Hc + Het verborgen Dierenrijk, no. 2, 1st ed., 1977. Hc + De Valse Heelmeester, no. 3, 1st ed., 1978. Hc + no. 7, 1980. Hc. In very good condition - added: 12 nos. sc. (total 16) € 75 - € 125
- 1120 Dupuis Unicum Uitgaven- Nos. 1-8, Dupuis, 1981-1983. Natasja (no. 1 & 8), De Blauwbloezen, Yoko Tsuno, De Mini-Mensjes, Baard en Kale, German en wij..., Guust Flater. All in hc, near-new condition, numbered and signed. (total 8) € 75 - € 125



1118



1119

1121 **Marten Toonder - Tom Puss-** De Bezige Bij/Het Stripschap, 1975-78. Complete series in 44 nos., in unread condition. (total 44) € 70 - € 120

1122 **Pieter Kuhn - Kapitein Rob-** Pieter Kuhn. Complete series of 56 nos. Published by Dagblad "Het Parool"/De Nieuwe Pers, 1946-1963. Most in fair/good condition, several nos. with damage such as writing or small tears. No. 46 plasticised (total 56). € 80 - € 150

1123 **Edgar P. Jacobs-** Het Gele Teken. Blake & Mortimer, Lombard collectie no. 19, 1956. Bound with cloth back. Fairly good copy, name on inside small deleted with pen, minor wear here and there. Kuifje's punt included + Het Raadsel van Atlantis. Lombard Collectie no. 37, 1957. Fairly good copy, minor wear to corners and edges, Kuifje's punt neatly cut out. (total 2) € 80 - € 150

1124 **[Lombard Collectie]-** Corentin bij de Roodhuiden. Paul Cuvelier, Lombard-Collectie, 1956. 1st ed., hc with cloth back. Lovely copy with Kuifje's punt. Added: Ton de Pechvogel. 6 avonturen van Ton en Tinneke. André Franquin, Lombard-Collectie, 1959. 1st ed., hc with cloth back. Poor copy with names on endpapers, 1st endpaper loose, name on front cover top right and worn along edges. (total 2) € 70 - € 120

1125 **Francois Craenhals-** De Avonturen van Pom en Teddy, Lombard Collectie, 1956. Hc with cloth back. Neat copy. Minimal wear along edges, stamp first owner on first 3 pages. Kuifjes punt included + Het Geheim van Balibach. "De avonturen van Pom en Teddy", F. Craenhals. Lombard Collectie, 1960. Name on 2nd endpaper, minor wear near corners, else neat copy with Kuifjes punt + De Zwarte Talisman. De avonturen van Pom en Teddy. De Lombard Collectie, hc with cloth back, 1958. Kuifjes punt crudely torn out then repaired with part of the same page from another edition, 1958 + 3 nos. from the series Collectie Jong Europa. (total 6) € 100 - € 200

1126 **[Lombard Collectie]-** De Renbaan van de Angst. De avonturen van Michel Vaillant, Jean Graton, Lombard Collectie, hc with cloth back, 1961. Slightly shaky in binding, minimal wear to corners, else neat copy with Kuifjes punt + Het Sein staat op Rood, Jacques Martin, Lombard Collectie, hc with cloth back, 1954. Name on reverse title page, minor wear to corners and edges, else good. Added: Bob Morane nos. 1 and 2, Henri Vernes/Gerald Forton/Dino Attanasio, Maraboe reeks, 1963-64. Both sc with cloth back. (total 4) € 80 - € 150

1127 **[Lombard Collectie] Dan Cooper-** De Blauwe Driehoek. Albert Weinberg. Lombard Collectie, hc with cloth back, 1957. Quire loose, minor wear along edges back cover, else good copy, without Kuifjes punt + De Meester van de Zon. Albert Weinberg. Lombard Collectie, hc with cloth back, 1957. Spine and edges worn, shaky in binding. With Kuifjes punt + Richting Mars. Lombard Collectie, hc with cloth back, 1960. Minor wear, good copy with Kuifjes punt. Added: Bob Morane no. 1 and 2, Henri Vernes/Gerald Forton/Dino Attanasio, Maraboe reeks, 1963-64. Both sc with cloth back, fair copies. (total 5) € 80 - € 150

1128 **Sheriff Teddy-** Rinaldo d'Ami, Walter Lehning, Amsterdam, 1955. Complete series, no. 1-24. B/w, stapled. In very good condition. (total 24) € 100 - € 200

1129 **De Onbekende Stille-** No. 42-86, 91 and 93. A.T.H., 1955-58. All in near-new condition. (total 46) € 100 - € 200



1123



1125



1128



1134

1130 **[Lilliput Beeldavonturen]-** Jezab. De Zwarte Edelsteen, Lilliput avonturenverhaal no. 1, 1954 + Fulgor. Piraten in het Wereldruim + Raka. Planeet der Verschrikking + Robbie. Vijanden in de Jungle + Nick pionier van het Heelal no. 2, 3 (2x), 7 and 8 + Tibor. De Held van de Djungel, no. 18, 19, 60, 62, 63 and 64 + Akim no. 1 and 4 + Kim no. 2, 4 and 5 + Falk, no. 13 and 52-55 + Karl May no. 6, 10, 16, 18 and 20 + Garry Verth no. 4 and Sigurd (in German) no. 1 and 5. Most in good condition (total 35). € 75 - € 150

1131 **Dig en Dag-** Hannes Hegen, Het Palet, Oegstgeest, 1978. Nos. D-J, L, M, O, P and Q + De Dikerdaks in Amerika. A few with traces of use, most in good condition. (total 14) € 50 - € 80

1132 **Various Dutch comics '30s/'50s-** Uit het veelbewogen leven van Fokkie Flink, no. 1-13 and 16-26. Henk Zwart/Henk de Wolf, 1945 + Bulletje en Boonestaak no. 1-6, together in private collected volume, 1936/37 + Ome Keesje. De Reis naar de Maan. Willem van Cappellen/Henk Zwart, volume with nos. 1-12, 1948 + De verdere avonturen van Klaasje Allemansverdriet. J.A. ten Kleij, 1946 + Avonturen van Ridder Rudolf. Ridder Rudolf en de verdwenen scepter, Piet van Elk, 1942 - and 7 more. (total 36) € 70 - € 120

1133 **Comics-** Classics Illustrated Junior, 34 nos. from the series, all in good condition, 1967-1970 + 35 Marvel comics from the '60s and '70s with i.a. Daredevil and Justice League of America no. 31 & 34 + Fantastic. Britain's super-hero action Comic. 38 nos. between no. 8, 1967 and 83, 1968 + The best of British comics. It's Terrific. 23 nos. between no. 6, 1967 and no. 37, 1968 - and 11 more. (total 141) € 100 - € 200

1134 **Art Spiegelman et al.-** Art Spiegelman, In de Schaduw geen Torens. Casterman, hc, 2004, 38 pp. + Art Spiegelman, MetaMaus. Oog & Blik/De Bezige Bij, hc, 2012, 299 pp. - and another 10 by Spiegelman + The Complete Universe of Dupuy Berberian. Oog & Blik, hc with dust jacket, 2006, 248 pp. + Gary Baseman, My Hunger for Venison. Gary Baseman, hc, 2007, 240 pp. - and 15 more. (total 29) € 75 - € 125

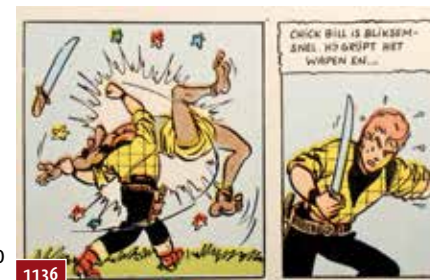
1135 **Sirius - De Timoers -** Sirius, De Timoers - Beelden uit de wereldgeschiedenis no. 2-5 and 7-22. Uitgeverij Dupuis, 1956-1957. A few with minor traces of use, most in very good condition. (total 19) € 75 - € 150

1136 **Tibet - Chick Bill-** Chick Bill tegen de onzichtbare. Lombard Collectie, 1954. Spine partly damaged, name on endpaper, else good incl. Kuifjes punt + Doorbraak naar het Westen, no. 3, 1955. Bottom spine damaged, else good + De Zonderlinge Casy Moto, 1956. Name on front cover top right and endpaper, minor traces of use + Ko-Klox-Klan, 1957, spine damaged, "klok" in pen on title page, else good - and another 10 early Chick Bill editions. (total 14) € 100 - € 200

1137 **Baard en de Kale-** No. 1-17 and 19-25, 37 and 38, Dupuis, 1954-1989. No. 1-3, 7 and 9 worn along spine, minor traces of use, remaining nos. in good condition. All in first edition. (total 26) € 200 - € 400

1138 **Jerry Spring-** Jijé, Dupuis, 1956-65. Nos. 3-14. Partly in fairly good, most in good condition. (total 14) € 100 - € 200

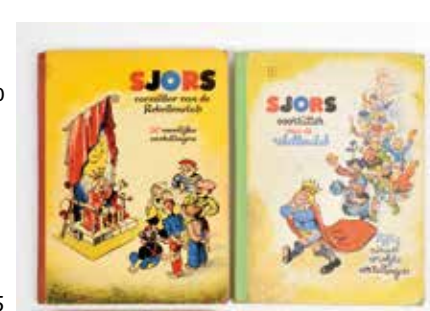
1139 **Frans Piët/ Martin Branner - Sjors-** Sjors. Voorzitter van de Rebellenclub. 50 vrolijke vertellingen, Hollandsche Bibliotheek, 1936. Minor traces of use, good copy + 50 Vrolijke vertellingen. Martin Branner, Hollandsche Bibliotheek, 1937. Rebacked. Fair copy + no. 4 in poor condition - and no. 5-8, all in good condition. (total 8) € 80 - € 150



1136



1137



1139



1139

1140 Various '40s/'50s- Paulus de boskabouter. Kleurboek no 2, T.K.F. Enschede, 1960 + Paulus de Boskabouter no. 1 and 4, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 1947-49. Both with some damage to spine + De Avonturen van Bruintje Beer 2e deel, Algemeen Handelsblad N.V., Amsterdam, 1947 + 3 Bruintje Beer jigsaw puzzles. Uitgave Handelsblad N.V. Amsterdam, ca. 1935 in orig. packaging + Ketelbinkie no. 1-3, Het Rotterdamsch Parool, 1946-47 + Ketelbinkie en het voetbalsysteem, 1954 + facs. Uit de jeugd van Ketelbinkie; het ballonnen-avontuur + 4 private collected volumes with each 7 Eric de Noorman Hollandse Reeks - and 5 single Eric de Noorman nos. € 80 - € 150



1141

1141 Lot with 14 various comics '30s-'40s- Pam bij de Maanpen, Joe Sten, 1945 + Pam's Wonderlijke avonturen + Het betoverde bos. Greta Badenhuizen + Bab en Babou in de Stratosfeer. Herve Mallet + Het Geheimzinnige Eiland + Mizo en Friket - and 8 more. All from the '30s-'40s, in fair condition with traces of use. (total 14) € 70 - € 120

1142 P.C. Wijn - dédicase Ludo Lafhart- in Douwe Dabbert en de Verwende Prinses. Oberon, 1977. Hc, 48 p. Page 42 has a small tear and has a small piece of tape, else good copy + Het verborgen Dierenrijk, Oberon, 1977, hc, first edition - and vols. 3-6, 2 of which have minor defects. *Dédicases of Ludo Lafhart are uncommon and we have never encountered them before. This was made with particular devotion by Wijn at a fair by special request of a young lady. (total 6) € 150 - € 300



1142

1143 Spiderman- Nos. 1-173. Junior Press, 1977-1994. All in good condition. € 75 - € 150

1144 Trondheim + Woodring + Burns- Charles Burns, Zwart Gat, Oog & Blik, 2009, hc, 363 pp. + Goon Squad, The Art of Charles Burns. Complete set of 36 cards with puzzle on reverse, in cassette, Kitchen sink press + Black Hole sc no. 1-12 + Big Baby, Fantagraphics books, 1999, hc in half cloth + El borbah, Fantagraphics books, 1999, hc in half cloth - and 10 more + Jim Woodring, The Frank Book, 2003, hc with dust jacket - and 5 more + Lewis Trondheim, De ongelofelijke wereld van Kobijn, 2007, slipcase containing no. 0-9, hc + two French hc - and 6 more. (total 50) € 80 - € 150

1145 Derib + Cosey- Buddy Longway no. 1-20, Uitgeverij Helmond/Le Lombard, 1974/2006, sc + Georges Pernin, Derib, een schep en zijn wereld, Lombard, 1985, hc + Hij die tweemaal geboren werd, no. 1-3, Lombard, 1983/1985 - and 7 more + Cosey, Jonathan, une autobiographie imaginaire en bd, Lombard, 2012, hc - and 1 more. (total 33) € 60 - € 100

1146 Windig & De Jong + Peter de Wit + Jan Kruis + Dick Matena- Heinz 11-24, Windig & de Jong, Oog & Blik, sc, 1993/2006 - and 4 more + Peter de Wit, De Familie Fortuin no. 2-7, sc, Big Balloon, 1990/1997 - and 5 more + Jan, Jans en de kinderen, Jan Kruis, no. 1-12 (from no. 3 in 1st ed.), sc, Joop Wiggers Producties, 1972/1982 + Pietje Bell, Dik Trom, Kruimeltje en Dik Trom en Zijn Dorpsgenoten, Dick Matena, Big Balloon, 1989/1993 - and 13 more. (total 54) € 70 - € 120

1147 William Vance- Alles van Vance, no. 1-7, Dargaud, hc, 2001/2003 + Bruce J. Hawker, no. 1-7, Le Lombard, sc, 1985/1996 + XIII, no. 1, 8, 20-24, Dargaud, sc, 1984/2016 + XIII Mystery, no. 1-9, Dargaud, sc, 2008/2015 + Bruno Brazil, no. 1-11 (10 double in alternative edition), Le Lombard/Uitgeverij Helmond, 1975/2001 - and 5 more. (total 46) € 70 - € 120

1148 Andreas + Francois Schuiten- Rork, no. 1-7, Lombard, hc, 1984/1993 + Cromwell Stone, Sherpa, hc, 2007 + Reizigers, Blitz, hc with dust jacket, 1992 - and another 8 by Andreas + L'Horloger du Rêve, Francois Schuiten, Par Thierry Bellefroid, Casterman, 2013, 399 pp., bound with dust jacket - and 1 more. (total 18) € 80 - € 150

1149 Le Gall + Frank + Wasterlain + Gazzotti - Vehlmann- Theodoor Cleysters, Frank le Gall, no. 1-11, Dupuis, hc, 1987/2000 + Ragebol, no. 1-5, Bom-Frank, Dupuis, hc, 1987/2003 + Zoo, no. 1-3, Frank-Bonifay, hc, Dupuis/Vrije Vlucht, 1994/2007 + Alleen. No. 1-9, Gazzotti-Vehlmann, sc, Dupuis, 2007/2015 + Sarah Spits, no. 1, 2, 4-18 + another Sarah Spits - and 5 more. (total 51) € 75 - € 150

1150 Kapitein Rob + Eric de Noorman- Lot with 20 nos. from the Kapitein Rob series, Parool '40s-'50s, incl. the first edition of no. 25 Kapitein Rob en het Oliemysterie. Most in good condition - and 19 nos. from the Eric de Noorman series. No. 1 (2nd ed.) in poor condition, else in good condition. (total 39) € 50 - € 80

1151 Calvo - Advertisement page Het Beest is Dood- Het Beest is Dood. Supplement Nieuwsblad voor den Boekhandel 8 augustus 1946. Folded lithographed promotional poster of an illustration from the book with on reverse advertising for the book aimed at bookstores by S. Gouda Quint, D. Brouwer en zoon, uitgevers te Arnhem. 41 x 30.5 cm. "De oplaag is groot, maar gezien het enorme succes, dat bij voorbaat verzekerd is, toch te klein. Bij 25 exemplaren bedraagt de korting 40%". Rare advertisement, not seen by us before, for this legendary album by Calvo. € 100 - € 200

1152 Louter Kabouter- Hans Kresse/Marten Toonder. Collection consisting of wooden base with imprint, height 52 cm. + display on cardboard on wooden base, 1952. Height 46 cm. + poster proof, in stock condition, ca. 1946. 56.5 x 36 cm. + 2 large jugs (white and brown variant), 1 small Delftware jug from 1952 with pasted advertising, 6 ashtrays (metal, glass, mint blue ceramics and 3 variants in white) + 17 small-size bottles, statuette in blue porcelain, decanter and bottle, 7 various shot glasses, banner in yellow, 3 labels, small sugar bag, 2 larger labels, notepad, card deck, coaster, pricelist and stationery from 1949 - and 4 more, Ons Belang 45e jaargang no. 6, 1951 with advertising, Luchtvaartnummer van Voormalig Verzet Nederland, 1958, De Militaire Spectator, 1949, all with advertising on inside - and cardboard with stamped H.J. (Herman Jansen distributeur) and label 'doos 543' with k-nummer. € 300 - € 500

1153 Dick Bos- Maz Bibliotheek no. 4, 1963. Near-impossible to find first no. from the Ruitreeks. Some minor damage to cover, else good*. Added: Opium, no. 6. Some damage to cover, price crossed out, else good. *The transition from the previous series to the "Ruitreeks" was carried out by replacing the old stock only when it was sold out. This way, several numbers were never published as they were still in stock, and several of the first numbers from the Ruitreeks were published in an exceptionally small number of copies. Number 4 is the most rare of these numbers. (total 2) € 65 - € 110

1154 Tibor + De Rode Adelaar- Lot with 55 nos. Tibor, Walter Lehning/Metropolis, 1959/1961. Most in good condition + 12 nos. De Rode Adelaar, Walter Lehning, 1953/54. Most in good condition. (total 67) € 70 - € 120

1155 Sigurd + Fulgor + Pilot Storm- Sigurd. 6 nos. from the series. Metropolis, ca. 1960 + Fulgor de Stratosfeervlieger. 20 nos., most in good condition - and Pilot Storm. No. II, IV, V and VI. Henk Sprenger, Turkstra Beschuit, 1954. (total 30) € 60 - € 100

1156 Jezab de Zeevaarder- Walter Lehning, 1954/55. Complete series of 42 nos. in good condition. (total 42) € 70 - € 120

1157 Akim, De Koning van de Jungle + Akim, de Held van de Jungle + Tarzan- Akim, Koning van de Jungle no. 1-24, Walter Lehning, 1955 + Akim de held van de jungle, 26 nos., Walter Lehning, 1953 + Tarzan. De heerser van het oerwoud. No. 13 and 14, Ruben Moreira, Metropolis, 1961. Most in good condition. (total 52) € 70 - € 120



1152



1153



1154



1157



1159



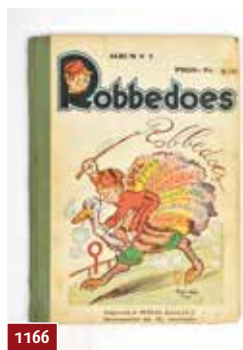
1161



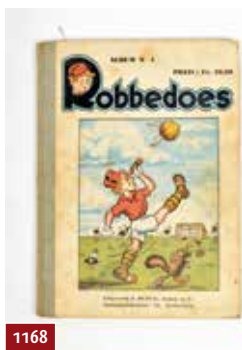
1161



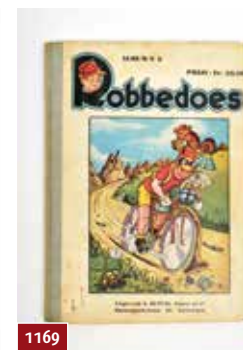
1162



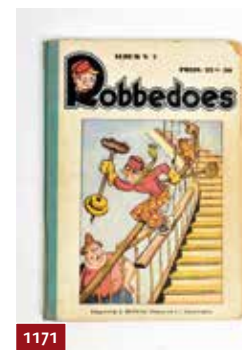
1166



1168



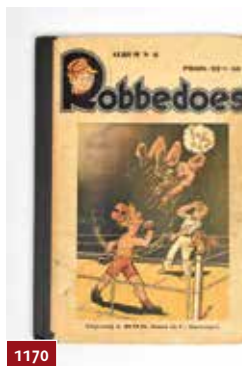
1169



1171



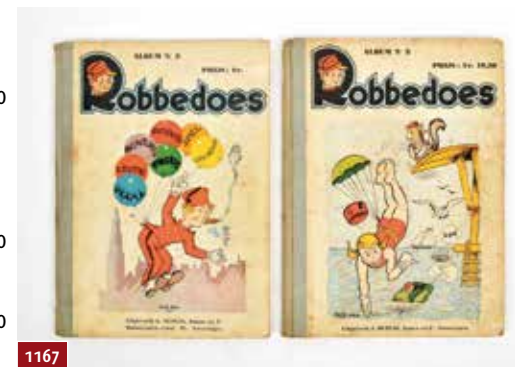
1163



1170



1173



1167

- 1158 Akim Nieuwe avonturen- Metropolis, 1956/59. 138 nos. from the series, most in good condition. Added: several nos. without cover (total 138). € 80 - € 150
- 1159 Tarzan- Nico Draak, 1947/48. H.A.T.E. reeks, no. 1-10 complete. Minor traces of use, a few staples rusty, good set. Added: Jungle Serie 4, Tarzan en het gouden rijk. Restored on spine. (total 11) € 100 - € 200
- 1160 Raka de Held van het jaar 2000- Nos. 7-13. Enzo Chiomenti, Walter Lehning, 1954. As new. (total 7) € 70 - € 120
- 1161 Jan Stavast de Krantenjongen + Blauwe Pijl + Episode editie- Jan Stavast, Walter Lehning, 1954 nos. 3, 6, 7, 13, 14 and 24 + Blauwe Pijl, Walter Lehning, 1955 nos. 11, 12, 13, 15, 17 + Episode Editie, H.A.T.E., 1947 Complete series of 5 nos. All in good condition + another 25 nos. from the Panterserie, Wolfenreeks, Bob Crack en de Moker. Mostly restored on spine. (total 41) € 70 - € 120
- 1162 De Onbekende Stille- Tom Gill, A.T.H., 1954/55. 25 nos. between no. 6 and no. 41. Most in very good condition + Het vergeten Werelddeel. Fred Penner no. 1, A.T.H., 1953. (total 26) € 70 - € 120
- 1163 Spike and Suzy- De Rammelende Rally. Published by Toeristische Federatie van de Provincie Antwerpen. First Spike and Suzy advertising edition, 1957, Stapled, 32 p. As new. € 70 - € 120
- 1164 Willy Vandersteen - Spike and Suzy- De zwarte madam. Illegal edition on larger paper, ca. 1969 + Suske en Wiske Lambiorix, Standaard Boekhandel, Rode Reeks, 1958. Fair copy + Het Zingende Nijlpaard uit dezelfde serie - and 5 nos. from the Dutch 4-kleuren reeks, all in fair condition, with usual traces of use + nos. 67, 71, 74, 75, 77, 78. All in first edition, mat cover, in fairly good condition + no. 76 with glossy cover, 1st ed., lovely copy + Knorr reclamesingeltjes no. 1-4, 1978 - and 7 more. (total 29) € 75 - € 150
- 1165 Ons Volkske + Bravo- Ons Volkske. Album 43, 44 and 45, containing nos. 1-45 of 1963 - and 22 single numbers of the periodical from 1969 + collected volume Bravo 3rd year nos. 17-36. Shaky in binding, binding slightly worn. No. 36 lacks back cover, else all in good condition - and another 3 collected volumes, with partly complete, partly incomplete Bravo nos., incl. from the first year. € 80 - € 150
- 1166 Robbedoes Album no. 1- J. Dupuis, Antwerp, 1938-39. Collected volume containing Weekblad 1-17, 1938-39. Folio. First no. several pages loose, as well as the final page of no. 17, else a complete and good copy. € 100 - € 200
- 1167 Robbedoes Album no. 2 + 3- Robbedoes Album no. 2, 1939. Collected volume of nos. 18-33 (lacks no. 34). Last page no. 33 restored along bottom, opening gag no. 34 bound along, else good copy + Album no. 3, 1939. Collected volume of nos. 35-52. Endpaper and first two pages in right margin slightly battered, several light pen stripes on front cover, else good and complete copy. Both folio with cloth back. (total 2) € 125 - € 250
- 1168 Robbedoes Album no. 4- Dupuis, 1939-40. Collected volume of 2nd year nos. 1-17. Folio. Slightly worn along edges, lacks first endpaper, lovely copy. € 80 - € 150
- 1169 Robbedoes Album no. 5- Dupuis, 1940. Collected volume of 2nd year nos. 18-34. Folio. Slightly worn along edges, lovely copy. € 100 - € 200
- 1170 Robbedoes Album no. 6- Dupuis, 1940. Collected volume of 2nd year nos. 35-48 and 3rd year nos. 1-9. Folio. Spine and endpapers neatly and expertly restored, front cover trifle soiled, else good copy. € 70 - € 120
- 1171 Robbedoes Album no. 7- Collected volume of 2nd year nos. 10-28, 1941. Slightly shaky in binding, trifle worn in corners, stamp on endpaper, else neat copy. € 80 - € 150
- 1172 Robbedoes Album no. 8-13- 1941-1943. No. 9 rebacked. Here and there traces of use and worn. In fair to good condition. (total 6) € 125 - € 250
- 1173 Robbedoes Album no. 13-19- 1943-1946. Minimal traces of use, all in good condition. (total 6) € 125 - € 250

1174 Robbedoes Album no. 20-26- 1946-1948. Minimal traces of use. In good condition. Lacks album 25; instead a private collected volume of nos. 431-456, 1948. Bound in half cloth with gilt title on back cover. (total 7) € 125 - € 250



1175 Robbedoes Album no. 27-35- Dupuis, 1949-1951. Album 27-31 in good condition, some light damage; album 31 repasted in original binding, album 30 scribble on front cover, minor damage on spine. Lacks albums 32-35, instead 3 private collected volumes in brown cloth with nos. 520-583. (total 8) € 125 - € 250



1176 Robbedoes Album no. 36-45- 1951-1953. Most in good condition. (total 10) € 100 - € 200

1177 Robbedoes Album no. 46-58- 1953-1956. In fair to good condition; album 48, 51, 52, 56, 57 and 58 in good condition. Album 53 lacks spine, album 46 and 55 in poor condition, rebaked. Inside good. Remainder with damage to spine, traces of use but fairly good condition. (total 13) € 75 - € 150

1178 Robbedoes Album no. 59-100- 1956-1966. Most in rather good/ very good condition. Several numbers in poor/ fair condition (nos. 61, 64, 65, 66, 70, 74 and 80). (total 41) € 125 - € 250

1179 Walt Disney- Pocket books Donald Duck & Mickey Mouse. Mulder & Zoon, 1949. All 6 nos. from the series. Mickey Mouse en het geheim v/d Lazy Daisy ranch in poor condition; some wear and loose pages, Mickey Mouse in de wereld der toekomst; pages loose; Donald Duck heeft Pech; pages loose, remaining 3 nos. in good condition. All complete. (total 6) € 60 - € 90



1180 Walt Disney - Donald Duck een vrolijk Weekblad- Lot with 5 nos. from 1952 (incl. 2 double), 33 nos. from 1953 (most removed from collected volume), 37 nos. from 1954 (incl. nos. 19-52 in good condition), 24 nos. from 1955 - and 6 private collected volumes, incl. nos. 30-52 of 1953. And the 'misprint' of no. 5, 1965 with salmon-coloured cover. € 100 - € 200



1181 Hergé - Leblon sculptures: Professor Calculus + set Thomson and Thompson- Sculpture Leblon-Delienne - buste of Calculus with hat, 1988 + set Leblon-Delienne sculptures Thomson and Thompson as sailors, signed by Marie Leblonne, 1988. Edition of ca. 1100 copies. All in good condition. (total 3) € 150 - € 300



1182 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Le Trésor de Rackham le Rouge- Tintin et Milou dans le Requin. Pixi 4510, 1990. Edition of 2500 copies. In original box with certificate, as new. € 100 - € 200

1183 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Le Lotus Bleu- Tintin et Milou dans la Potiche. 4504, 1990. Created by Alexis Poliakov. In box. No. 1735. As new. € 60 - € 90

1184 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Le Trésor de Rackham le Rouge- Dupond et Dupont au Crabe, Pixi 4509, 1990. Created by Alexis Poliakov. In box with certificate. As new. € 100 - € 200



1185 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Au Pays de l'Or Noir- Milou dans la Voiture à Pédales. 4501, 1990. In box with certificate, as new. € 75 - € 150

1186 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Objectif Lune- Haddock à Cheval-Jupon, 4506. Pixi, 1990. In box, very good copy. € 75 - € 150

1187 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: L'étoile Mystérieuse- Tintin, Milou et le Champignon, 4517, 2nd series, 1990. 2250 copies. In box with certificate. As new. € 100 - € 200

1188 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: L'île Noire- Tintin en Ecosse avec Milou, 4511, 2nd series, 1991. In box with certificate. € 60 - € 90

1189 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Le Crabe aux Pincés d'Or- Tintin et Milou dans le Pousse-Pousse (avec sourcils). Pixi 4513, 1991. No. 1169 of an edition of 2000 copies. In box with certificate. As new. € 150 - € 300

1190 Hergé - Pixi sculpture: Le Lotus Bleu- Tintin et Mildou dans le Pousse-Pousse, 4513. Pixi, 1990. Larger size statuette. In box with certificate. Edition of 2000 copies. This is no. 692. € 150 - € 300

1191 Storm + The Trigan Empire + Franka- Don Lawrence; Storm no. 1-21 and 2nd series no. 3. Nos. 9 and 15 in hc. All in first edition + Trigjé no. 1-26, 29-33 - and Franka, Henk Kuijpers no. 1-21 = Felle Flitsen + Gangsterfilm, 1992. Deluxe cloth with pasted plate in edition of 1500 copies. All with owner's name in small size on endpaper, else in good condition. (total 77) € 80 - € 150

1192 Willy Vandersteen- Jerom no. 1-95, Standaard Uitgeverij. Most in first edition, in varying condition + Blauwe reeks hc, with cloth back, Standaard Boekhandel 1983-84. 6 nos. complete - and 10 old Suske en Wiske nos. from the '50s-'60s, in fairly good to good condition. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 110) € 80 - € 150

1193 Paul Rijperman Uitgaven- Lot with 39 hc publications, Paul Rijperman, The Hague, 1980-1986. Incl. De avonturen van Chick Bill, Barelli and Pom en Teddy. Mostly in half cloth. Name previous owner on endpaper. (total 39) € 100 - € 200

1194 Hergé - Kuifje facsimile volumes- Complete series no. 1-22, hc in half cloth, Casterman, 2000-2008. De Zwarte Rotsen in the 2008 edition. Minimal traces of use. Name previous owner on endpaper, else good set. (total 22) € 125 - € 250

1195 Hergé - Kuifje- Casterman, hc reissue, complete series no. 1-22 + 9 nos. facs. sc, Casterman, 1988. Name previous owner on endpaper. (total 31) € 70 - € 120

1196 Hergé - Kuifje- De Zwarte Rotsen. Casterman, facs. edition, hc in half cloth, 1987 + Het imaginair museum van Kuifje, Casterman, 1980. Hc, published for the exhibition + Mensen op de maan. Van Fictie tot Werkelijkheid. Casterman, 1985. Hc - and another 23 publications related to Tintin. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 26) € 70 - € 120

1197 Hergé - Kuifje- De Avonturen van Kuifje. De Schat van Scharlaken Rackham. Uitgave Notariële dagen Tournai, 1985. With supplement + Kuifje en de Vervalsers. A parody of Kuifje in Zwitserland. Hc, in half cloth, 1983 + Kuifje in El Salvador + Tintin en Suisse, in entirely blank binding, sc, one of 750 unnumbered copies + Tintin en noir et blanc, Casterman box, complete, 1986 + complete series hc reissues 2 in 1 volume, Casterman, 1986 - and 9 more. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 25) € 80 - € 150

1198 Hergé - De Avonturen van Jo, Suus en Jokko. Complete series in 5 volumes, hc, cloth spine, 1st and 2nd ed. 1953-1957. In fairly good condition with the usual traces of use such as light staining, damage to spine, some wear - and 4 sc reissues + Oscar en Isodoor no. 1-6, F. Breyse, Spaarnestad 1959-1964. Hc in half cloth + Leo en Lea bij de Lapino's, facsimile edition Casterman, 2008. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 16) € 50 - € 80

1199 De Avonturen van Blake en Mortimer + Alex- De avonturen van Blake en Mortimer. Lombard/Helmond sc no. 1-10, '70s + De "U" straal, Lombard, sc, 1974 + De Avonturen van Blake en Mortimer, sc, edition Blake en Mortimer Brussel no. 1-9 and 11-20. All sc in good condition + Alex, Jacques Martin. Casterman sc editions with paper spine, 20 nos., partly in read, partly in good condition + Lefranc, idem, 18 nos. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 68) € 70 - € 120



1200 Gaston + Little Nemo + Collectie Strip-Tips- Guust Flater Collectie. Lecturama. Complete set in box + The Complete Little Nemo in Slumberland. Winsor McCay Volume I-V, Fantagraphics Books, 1989-1990. Hc with dust jacket + Collectie Strip-Tips, Lombard, 1983-1986. No. 1-11. Complete series, hc with cloth spine. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 17) € 75 - € 150



1201 Tom Puss + Sjors- Tom Poes, Marten Toonder. Oberon reeks no. 1-32. 1974-1986. Complete series, some nos. loose in binding, most good incl. a lovely copy of Het Klerenkoffertje + Sjors, Frans Piët. No. 3b-8, Spaarnestad 1947-1952 + Sjors zeven en vijftig vrolijke vertellingen/ Jossie Jovel Dertig vrolijke vertellingen, Stripwinkel Sjors, 1988. Numbered and signed - and 2 more signed/ numbered editions published by Stripwinkel Sjors - and Sjimie en de Tijger. Screen print, 1992. Numbered and signed. Edition of 100 copies. Printed on both sides. 60 x 40 cm. - and 3 more. All comics with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 44) € 75 - € 150



1202 Lot with 50 various comics- Rork, Andreas. Fragmenten. Lombard, 1984. Hc - and 5 more Rork comics + Fantalia, Andreas. Magic-strip, 1986, hc with cloth spine + Collectie Première, Dargaud hc no. 1-14. 1986-1994 + Frank Le Gall, Theodoor Cleysters no. 1-4, hc, Dupuis, 1987-90 - and 25 more. All with name on endpaper. (total 50) € 75 - € 150



1203 Hergé - Tintin- Kuifje in Afrika, 4th ed., 1955. Hc in half cloth. Light wear, fairly good copy + Kuifje in Amerika, 6th ed., 1956. Hc in half cloth. Fairly good copy with traces of use - and 17 from from the series, including the 1st edition + a later edition of Raket naar de Maan and Mannen naar de Maan (1953-54), the 1st edition of De Zaak Zonnebloem (1957), with damaged spine, and the 1st edition of Cokes op Voorraad (1958), good copy with light wear. All with minor traces of use, De Zaak Zonnebloem with chip from spine, else spines and general condition fairly good/ good. All with name previous owner on endpaper. (total 19) € 250 - € 500



1204 Walt Disney- Lunch box Snow White, etabl. J. Schuybroek, S.A. Hoboken-Anvers. Lovely copy, '30s/'40s + beach bucket with image of Mickey, Goofy and Donald. In good condition - and an early watering can with image of Mickey and Donald. Poor copy, rusty and dented. (total 3) € 45 - € 75

1205 Lot with 19 various Belgian comics, '40s-'60s- De Avonturen van Marius Windvang. De Groene Talisman, 1948 + De avonturen van Jolliker. J.B. Stone, serie Plezante verhalen, 1948 + Het goud van de Fomouala. Avonturen van Jolliker no. 2 + Opgepasst! De Jivaros! Georges Bourdin, Wrill edition + De Storm. Bernard Chamblet, teekeningen van Le Rallic, Chagor, 1946 + Jan zonder vrees, naar het boek van C. De Kinder, 1963 + Jan zonder Vrees en de rovers van het Vrijbos, 1963 - and 12 more. Fair condition, most with traces of use such as a name, wear, tape repair on spine etc., partly also in good condition. (total 19) € 70 - € 120

1206 Underground comics- Lot with 116 underground comics, incl. work by Crumb such as Best Buy Comics, Snatch Comics, etc., The Fabulous Freak Brothers - and other works such as White Lunch Comics, Dopin' Dan and Rip Off Comix. All in very good condition, '60s-'70s. (total 116) € 100 - € 200

1207 Jan Onversaagd- Al Peclers, Wrill, 1946. 16 pp. - added Sjors 2. voorzitter van de Rebellenclub. Vijftig nieuwe vrolijke vertellingen. Martin Branner, Spaarnestad, 1937. Renewed back and endpapers, trimmed along edges + Het Leidertje. J. Overweel, 1944. 24 pp. Lovely copy, parody of Anton Mussert. (total 3) € 60 - € 90

1208 [Marten Toonder] Leoplan- Diana Edition strips (Toonder (Studio's) / Gottesmann) publication bimonthly magazine Leoplan (no. 78 (5-1-1938) up to and including no. 291 (3-7-1946)). Magazine Popular Argentino. Una publicacion de la editorial sopeno Argentina. Contains all comics drawn by Toonder (Studio's) published during these years (e.g. Don Sombbrero). Toonder had been part in Diana Edition since 31-6-1940 and became its sole owner on 17-9-1941. The company retained its name, but became part of Toonder Studio's. Between 4-1-1939 and 3-7-1946, comics from the Diana Edition collection regularly appeared in Leoplan. The owner reckons a small number of comics were drawn by Toonder (or his studios), under a different name (=Ghosting). Provided with a "G" after the number. Unique and probably the most complete collection in the Netherlands. Ca. 164 numbers (list available by request). € 1500 - € 3000



1209 Henk Kuipers- De Argwaan. Screen print. Griffioen Grafiek Hilversum. No. 119/150 + Harley's Café, no. 239/250 (slightly bent corner). 75 x 63 cm. - and another 2 screen prints (one of which stained) + another 6 posters by Kuypers. (total 10) € 80 - € 150

1210 [Posters] Variou- Kiley Carrots. Don Lawrence, Storm The Collection. Screen print, no. 263 + Hermann. B.D. Image no 25, copyright, Lombard/Hermann. 75 x 55 cm. + Les Nouvelles Editions du Canal. Bilal, signed bottom right - and another 27 posters, partly separate as published, partly in magazines. € 70 - € 120



1211 Joost Swarte- Architectures de Bande Dessinee. Attention Travaux. Screen print, Atelier Swarte, 1985. Sign. bottom right. 70 x 50 cm. + Cafe Royal. Screen print, atelier Swarte, Haarlem, 1988. No. 327/750, sign. bottom right. 70 x 50 cm. + Mallemt 86. Brussel 23 juli-8 augustus 1986, no. 108/750, sign. bottom right. 80 x 60 cm. (total 3) € 70 - € 120

1212 Joost Swarte- Holland Animation Film Festival. Screen print in green and brown. Filmtheater 'T Hoogt, Utrecht 25-26-27 aug 89. 41 x 44 cm. + variant in yellow and blue + Haarlemse Open Monumentendagen, 9 + 10 september 1995. Offset 60 x 40 cm. - and another 13 promotional posters in various sizes. (total 16) € 70 - € 120

1213 Joost Swarte- Large lot with books and magazines by Swarte or containing his work. Incl. Ik ben niet in Haarlem geboren. Doeschka Meijssing, de Vrieseborch, 1985. One of 500 bound copies + Kop en Staart. Catherine Lewis, Joost Swarte, vertaling Krijn Peter Hesselink. Literaire encyclopedie met Muizen. Oog en Blik, 2014 + Alles Warm. Schetsen uit het leven van een leer-gierige lekkerbek. Johannes van Dam, BZZTÖH, ills. Joost Swarte - and another 15 book publications - and 24 magazines/ other publications with contributions by or related to Swarte. (total 42) € 70 - € 120

1214 Joost Swarte- Toneelschuur. Bernard Ruijgrok, Amsterdam, 1996. Four screen prints with designs for a new theatre in Haarlem. Cover printed by Lenoir Schuring, Haarlem, metal box produced by Nico Vennik, Haarlem. In edition of 350 numbered and signed copies. € 125 - € 250

1215 Joost Swarte- RRRR#1 and RRRR#2. Two portfolios, both in slipcase file, 8 drawings for Humo weekly. Edition of 1250 copies, numbered/ signed colophon. 1989 + Plano. Published for the World's Fair, 1987. Bound. xii, 34 pp. In half cloth with cardboard cover with imprint + the Italian version + Swarte Futuropolis, 1980. 32 pp. folio - and Swartey Su Arte, Sevilla, 1985. Folio publication in Spanish. (total 7) € 70 - € 120

1216 Joost Swarte- Toon & Toos Brodeloos. Drukwerk 1976 + Aad verslaat de Witte Knekelgeest. Monkey subdues the white-bone demon, Real Free Press, 1971. Cover design Swarte + The Papalagi, Real Free Press, 1976 + L'art plastique a Prague, screen print in edition of 495 copies. 30 x 17.5 cm. + Simplex. Screen print, Het Raadsel, 1986. No. 346/750. 40 x 30 cm. + file with various posters, article illustrations etc. by Joost Swarte - and 29 pins designed by Swarte. € 70 - € 120



1226



1227



1228



1229



1232



1233

- 1217 **Joost Swarte + Hanco Kolk**- Swarte, hors serie. Futuropolis, 1984. 92 pp. Hc with dust jacket. Edition in French with inlay + invitation to the presentation of the French edition in Paris + Hanco Kolk. Casanova. Een Doosje Griffioen Grafiek, 1996 - and Casanova II, Griffioen Grafiek, 2012. 16 pp. € 60 - € 90
- 1218 **Joost Swarte**- Te Wapen. Jaarwisselingsgeschenk Uitgeverij de Harmonie in 2 parts, 1989 + Sound Shopping. Prod. Gerry Arling and Richard Cameron. Co-writing Joost Swarte. Cd in gatefold cover designed by Swarte + To make a dream come true. Editie Griffioen Grafiek, 2008. Accompanied by a signed print, in edition of 150 copies + Joost Swarte Tussen de Vellen. 4 bookmarks for H. de Vries, ,1995 - and another 9 publications by Swarte, a set of Swarte-designed postage stamps Anton Makassar Post een brief, Lezen zonder letters van het instituut Schroevers, 1988. Cordbound - and a screenprinted accompanying card in envelope. € 70 - € 120
- 1219 **Joost Swarte**- Enamel Langcat plaque for Boekhandel Scheltema Holkema Vermeulen. 22.5 x 20 cm. Signed and numbered on reverse, 108/150. + 2 decks of playing cards, a dozen plastic bags with printed Swarte image, several newspaper articles, a cassette tape, post stamps and 2 booklets related to those stamps, 5 t-shirts, a table cloth (all wrapped in packaging) and a Swarte-designed plate. € 70 - € 120
- 1220 **Joost Swarte**- Passi, Messa no. 1-4, 1985-89. No. 1 with dédicace "Voor Monica" and Pojo de Popo in fineliner on title page + Moderne Kunst. De Harmonie/Het Raadsel, 1st ed., 1986 + L'Art Moderne, Les Humanoïdes Associes, Paris, 1980 + Modern Art, Real Free Press Foundation, 1980. Hors serie copy, signed by Swarte + Quintet, Glénat, 2009. Incl. work and cover design by Swarte + tin bookshaped box NBb 1907-2007 + 3 CDs with cover design by Swarte, 3 files for telephone cards 1992 - and another 7 book publications. (total 21) € 70 - € 120
- 1221 **Joost Swarte**- Vier Getijden. Portfolio with 4 signed screen prints. Druk Leonir, Schuring & Taverne, each signed, 1988 - and another 5 similar portfolios + Niet Zo maar Zo! Oog & Blik-De Bezige Bij, 2012. 304 pp. Bound + cahier with inserted cut-out gags Niet Zo maar Zo! from Vrij Nederland - and 5 hc comic publications by Swarte. € 60 - € 90
- 1222 **Archive Joost Swarte**- Large archive with brochures, cards, articles etc. related to Joost Swarte in 8 binders. With from the same collection 2 binders with advertisement work and articles related to Martin Lodewijk - and 1 of Ever Meulen. € 150 - € 300
- 1223 **Regis Loisel (1951-)**- La Fée Condine. Resin sculpture. Attakus, Atelier Bombyx, 2000. Height 20 cm. Made in edition of 555 copies. With certificate. Added an ex libris with image of la fée condine, signed by Loisel. € 500 - € 800
- Original comic & children's books artwork (1224-1254)**
- 1224 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 3 lithographed Klederdrachtprenten by Rie Cramer, ca. 1938. Each 24 x 23 cm. In mount - and a larger one with title "Staphorst", 48 x 40 cm. (total 4). € 75 - € 150
- 1225 **Lidow (Alida Christina Bernardina Walther, 1890-1968)**- Sketch for cover illustration "Lotje als verpleegster" by Jan Post, ca. 1946. Hb pencil on paper. 23 x 19 cm. In mount + a sketch from the same work, 12.5 x 12 cm. In mount (total 2). € 60 - € 90
- 1226 **Willy Schermelé (1904-1995)**- Two original illustrations for Hazenland, 1938. 20 x 23,5 cm. + 20 x 28 cm. Both signed bottom right (total 2). € 125 - € 250
- 1227 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 'Assepoester'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. In mount. € 300 - € 600
- 1228 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 'Assepoester'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. € 300 - € 600
- 1229 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 'Cinderella'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. In mount. € 300 - € 600
- 1230 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 'Thumbelina'. Two monogrammed drawings in India ink, from ca. 1936. 9 x 6.5 cm. + 9.5 x 10.5 cm. Both in mount (total 2). € 150 - € 250
- 1231 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 'Thumbelina'. Two drawings in India ink from ca. 1936. 9.5 x 8 cm. + 10 x 8 cm. Both in mount (total 2). € 150 - € 250
- 1232 **Rie Cramer (1887-1977)**- 'Thumbelina'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. In mount. € 300 - € 600



1234



1235



1236



1237



1238



1240



1239



1242



1246



1254



1245



1247



1248



1250



1251



1252



1253



1249



1249

- 1233 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'Thumbelina'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. In mount. € 300 - € 600
- 1234 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'Thumbelina'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. In mount. € 300 - € 600
- 1235 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'The Snow Queen'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. In mount. € 300 - € 600
- 1236 De vier seizoenen- In watercolour, after Rie Cramer (unsigned). Each 20 x 19,5 cm. (total 4). € 150 - € 300
- 1237 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'Hans en Grietje'. Original watercolour used as illustration in the book edition. 20 x 16 cm. In mount. € 250 - € 450
- 1238 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'The Snow Queen'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 of one of the full-page illustrations for the book edition. 24 x 19 cm. On board. € 300 - € 600
- 1239 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'The Snow Queen'. Original watercolour from ca. 1936 for double-page endpaper illustration. 25 x 41 cm. Verso several study sketches in pencil. On board. € 250 - € 500
- 1240 Rie Cramer (1887-1977)- 'The Snow Queen'. Original watercolour of the cover illustration (ca. 1946). 33.5 x 31 cm. on board. € 400 - € 600
- 1241 Samuel Colville Bailie (1879-1926)- Image for a poster/ magazine. Gouache, from the archive of etcher O. de Rycker (stamp reverse). 37.5 x 54.5 cm. Bailie became widely known as an illustrator and poster designer. In Brussels he created designs for De Rycker & Mendel and others. € 75 - € 150
- 1242 De Efteling - series of 8 - Series of 8 scenes with the Laven of the Efteling. Watercolour on white cardboard, ca. 1987. Name designer unknown. Created as commissioned by Ton van de Ven (designer and creative director Efteling 1965-2003). All round on white cardboard, diam. 32.5 cm. (total 8). € 500 - € 800
- 1243 [Walt Disney] Antoni Gil-Bao- 'The Campers'. 1-page Grandma Duck and Gus Goose story. In India ink. 50 x 35 cm. € 50 - € 80
- 1244 [Marten Toonder] Dick Matena - 2 original pages Tom Poes en de Pas-kaart- India ink, page 6 and 7 from the story. Each 52 x 36 cm. (total 2). € 125 - € 250
- 1245 [Marten Toonder] Dick Matena - 3 original pages Tom Poes en de Pas-kaart- India ink, page 2, 8 and 9 from the story. With Hocus Pas, Sir Oliver, Tom Puss and Joost. Each 52 x 36 cm. (total 3). € 200 - € 400
- 1246 [Toonder Studio's] Original page - Tom Poes en de Knapkop - Original page in India ink, ca. 1960. With Joost, Sir Oliver, Knapkop, Tom Puss and Professor Prlwytkofsky. 43 x 35 cm. In mount. The story originally appeared in publications such as Donald Duck weekblad. Later, the plates of the stories were reset for the Scandinavian market. The artists of the Tom Puss stories in Donald Duck weekblad remain unknown, the style suggests the hand of Ben van 't Klooster. € 250 - € 450
- 1247 Marten Toonder/Toonder Studio's - Original strip Tom Poes en de Atoomtrillingen- Strip with 2 plates in India ink of the version of the Atoomtrillingen translated for the English market, 1945. With Professor Prlwytkofsky, Tom Puss and a Sir Oliver turned invisible. "What is going to happen? What is Super going to do with us ??? Prraw! I must destroy yerwith der Atomic Vibration!! I loathe it! Prraw!" "Destroy?!! Nonsense! One does not destroy an invisible Bumble!" 11.5 x 40 cm. Stamp reverse. "Please return the original drawings as soon as possible in undamaged condition!"; 'Marten Toonder Studio's Reguliersdwarstr. 9, Amsterdam-G'. € 150 - € 300
- 1248 Marten Toonder/Toonder Studio's - Original strip Tom Poes en de Atoomtrillingen- Strip with 3 plates in India ink of the version of the Atoomtrillingen rearranged for the English market, 1945. "I didn't destroy you..only higher vibration, see? You're invisible savvy?" "Ah...I see! But where's Tom Puss?" "Here I am Mister Ollie". 11.5 x 40 cm. Stamp reverse. "Please return the original drawings as soon as possible in undamaged condition!"; 'Marten Toonder Studio's Reguliersdwarstr. 9, Amsterdam-G'. € 150 - € 300

- 1249 **Alfred Mazure (1914-1974)**- Original drawings for book edition "Nieuwe Adel", 1946. India ink with spot colour. Each 44 x 29 cm. - and the original title in four colours. 13.5 x 29 cm. (total 3). € 60 - € 90
- 1250 **Annie van de Ruit (1904-1992)**- Three illustrations probably intended for covers of children's books. "Een moderne Diligence", 19 x 32 cm. In mount. India ink with blue spot colour + "Bob's avontuur", 24 x 23 cm. In mount + "Aan het begin", 32 x 25 cm. In mount. In margin written in hand p. 3. - added: illustration "Philipientje Philips van Lichtstad", on reverse with pencil "Hiemstra" (=Nico?), 27.2 x 19.2 cm. (total 4). € 60 - € 90
- 1251 **Yrrah (Harry Lammertink, 1932-1996)** - "Jager en Bunnies". Original drawing in India ink, published in Vrij Nederland, ca. 1984. 36.5 x 26 cm. € 300 - € 600
- 1252 **Yrrah (Harry Lammertink, 1932-1996)** - "Een gehangene de mond schoonspoelen". Original drawing in India ink, published in Vrij Nederland, ca. 1983. 36.5 x 25 cm. € 300 - € 600
- 1253 **Yrrah (Harry Lammertink, 1932-1996)** - "Stigmata". Original drawing in India ink, published in Vrij Nederland, ca. 1979. 32.5 x 25 cm. € 300 - € 600
- 1254 **Nelly Bodenheimer (1874-1951)**- Original drawing in pencil and watercolour. 21.5 x 28.5 cm. Variant of one of the illustrations in "De Pruik van Cassander", from 1925. Framed under glass, monogram NB bottom right. Added the book De Pruik van Cassander, G.B. van Goor zonen, Gouda, 1925, a bottle of Rosé Clair Matin 89 Nelly Bodenheimer, issued for the opening of the exhibition at the Prentenkabinet of the Amsterdams Historisch Museum, 1991 - and the reference work by Tonia Schenk-Baumann. *Bodenheimer drawings are rarely offered for sale. She was one of the members of the Amsterdamse Joffers. € 500 - € 800

Zwiggelaar auctions

Zwiggelaar Auctions veilt twee maal per jaar in
De Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, in Amsterdam.
Onze volgende veiling zal plaatsvinden
in juni 2018.

Inbreng voor deze veiling is
vanaf heden mogelijk.

Op onze website www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl
staan alle kavels met meerdere foto's afgebeeld.
U kunt op onze website uw biedingen
plaatsen voor het geval u niet op onze veiling
aanwezig kunt zijn en 'live meebieden' is digitaal
ook mogelijk via www.invaluable.com.

Voor vragen, suggesties, taxatie of inbreng
kunt u contact met ons opnemen via:
zwiggelaarauctions@gmail.com
of telefonisch op 06 - 47 98 61 38

Met vriendelijke groet, Vincent Zwiggelaar

Zwiggelaar Auctions
Witte de Withstraat 32 HS • 1057 XZ, Amsterdam

www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl

(kavel 460 - veiling 1)

kavel 2078



LEEWARDEN

GRONINGEN

ZWOLLE

AMERSFOORT

18 MEI 1952

HET NOORDEN

ELECTRISCH VERBONDEN